

Catalogue 15-204E Annual
System of National Accounts

## Aggregate Productivity Measures

1992
Feature Articles:

- A KLEMS Database: Describing the mput Structure of Canadian industry
- Analysing Canadian Manufacturing Using the KLEMS



## Data in Many Forms. . .

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered. Data are available on CD, diskette, computer print-out, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tape. Maps and other geographic reference materials are avaiable for some types of data. Direct on-line access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

## How to Obtain More Information

inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:
Productivity Section,
Input-Output Division,
Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OT6 (Telephone: 951-3687) or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

| Halifax | (1-902-426-5331) | Regina | (1-306-780.5405) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montreal | $(1-514.283 .5725)$ | Edmonton | (1-403-495-3027) |
| Ottawa | (1-613.951.8116) |  |  |
| Toronto | (1-416-973-6586) | Calgary | (1-403-292-6717) |
| Winnipeg | (1-204-983-4020) | Vancouver | (1-604-666-3691) |

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

Newfoundland, Labrador, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

1-800-565-7192

| Québec | $1.800-361-2831$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Ontario | $1.800-263-1136$ |
| Saskatchewan | $1-800-667.7164$ |
| Manitoba | $1.800-661-7828$ |
| Alberta and Northwest Territories | $1.800-563-7828$ |
| British Columbia and Yukon | $1.800-663-1551$ |
| Telecommunications Device for the Hearing Impalred | $1-800-363-7629$ |
| Toll Free Order Only Line (Canada and United States) | $1-800-267-6677$ |

## How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Marketing Division, Sales and Service, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A OT6.
1(613)951-7277
Facsimile Number $1(613) 951 \cdot 1584$
National Toll Free Order Line: 1-800-267-6677
Toronto
Credit Card Only (973-8018)

Statistics Canada
Input-Output Division
System of National Accounts

## Aggregate Productivity Measures

1992
Feature Articles:

- A KLEMS Database: Describing the Input Structure of Canadian industry
- Analysing Canadian Manufacturing Using the KLEMS

Published by suthority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Censds

- Miniater of Industry,

Science and Tecmology, 1994
All rights reserved. No pert of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or trensmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, pholocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada,
Ottawa, Onturio, Canade KIA OT6.
April 1994
Price: Ceneda: $\$ 40.00$
United States: US\$48.00
Othar Countries: US\$56.00
Catalogue No. 15-204E
ISSN 0317.7882
Ottewe
Veraion francalee de cette publication dieponibte sur demande ( $n^{\circ}$ 15-204F au catalogue).

## Note of Apprectation

Cennde owes the success of its statistical system to alongstanding cooperation involving Statistics Canada, the chizens of Censda, is businesses and governments. Accurate and timely stadistical information could not be produced whthout their conthued coopertion and goodwiw.

## Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:
.. figures not available.
... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.
-- amount too small to be expressed.
$p$ preliminary figures.
r revised figures.
x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.


## Contributors

This publication was produced under the direction of Claude Simard, Director, René Durand, Assistant Director and Aldo Diaz, Chief of the Productivity Section, Input-Output Division.

Tables, Graphs \& Composition: N. Richer, D. Ethier

Data Analysis and Development: J.-P. Maynard, J.-P. Séguin, J. Johnson
Data Processing: J.-P. Séguin, D. Ethier, J.-P. Maynard

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences - Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48-1984.

## The System of National Accounts

In Canada, the National Accounts have been developed since the close of the Second World War in a series of publications relating to their constituent parts. These have now reached a stage of evolution where they can be termed a "System of National Accounts". For purposes of identification, all publications (containing tables of statistics, descriptions of conceptual frameworks and descriptions of sources and methods) which make up this System carry the term "System of National Accounts" as a general title.

The System of National Accounts in Canada consists of several parts. The annual and quarterly Income and Expenditure Accounts (included with Catalogue Nos. carrying the prefix 13) were, historically speaking, the first set of statistics to be referred to with the title "National Accounts" (National Accounts, Income and Expenditure). The Balance of International Payments data (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 67), are also part of the System of National Accounts and they, in fact, pre-date the Income and Expenditure Accounts.

Greatly expanded structural detail on industries and on goods and services is portrayed in the Input-Output Tables of the System (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 15). The Catalogue Nos. carrying the prefix 15 also provide measures of the contribution of each industry to total Gross Domestic Product at factor cost as well as Productivity Measures.

Both the Input-Output tables and estimates of Gross Domestic Product by industry use the establishment as the primary unit of industrial production. Measures of financial transactions are provided by the Financial Flow Accounts (Catalogue Nos. with prefix 13). Types of lenders and financial instruments are the primary detail in these statistics and the legal entity is the main unit of classification of transactors. Balance sheets of outstanding assets and liabilities are published annually.

The System of National Accounts provides an overall conceptually integrated framework in which the various parts can be considered as interrelated sub-systems. At present, direct comparisons amongst those parts which use the establishment as the basic unit and those which use the legal entity can be carried out only at highly aggregated levels of data. However, Statistics Canada is continuing research on enterprise-company-establishment relationships; it may eventually be feasible to reclassify the data which are on one basis (say the establishment basis) to correspond to the units employed on another (the company or the enterprise basis).

In its broad outline, the Canadian System of National Accounts bears a close relationship to the international standard as described in the United Nations publication: A System of National Accounts (Studies in Methods, Series F, No. 2 Rev. 3, Statistical Office, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations, New York, 1968).

## Table of Contents

Page
Introduction ..... 9
Highlights ..... 11
1 - Business Sector ..... 11
2 - Manufacturing Industries ..... 14
3 - Conclusion ..... 17
FEATURE ARTICLE 1
A KLEMS Database: Describing the Input Structure of Canadian Industry ..... 19
1-Introduction ..... 19
2 - Data Sources ..... 20
3-Calculation of the Estimates ..... 22
4 - Industry Coverage and Differences ..... 23
5 - Some Applications Using the KLEMS Database ..... 24
6 - Conclusion ..... 25
FEATURE ARTICLE 2
Analysing Canadian Manufacturing Using the KLEMS ..... 33
1 - Introduction ..... 33
2 - Input Value Shares ..... 33
3 - Three Decades of Growth: the 60s, the 70s and the 80s ..... 34
4 - Fixed Versus Variable Inputs ..... 45
5 - Industry Breakdown ..... 46
6 - Summary ..... 47
PART 1
Table 1 - Indices of multifactor productivity, business sector industries ..... 51
Table 2 - Indices of multifactor productivity, agricultural \& related services industries ..... 52
Table 3 - Indices of multifactor productivity, manufacturing industries ..... 53
Table 4 - Indices of multifactor productivity, construction industries ..... 54
Table 5 -Indices of multifactor productivity, transportation \& storage industries ..... 55
Table 6 - Indices of multifactor productivity, telecommunication industries ..... 56
Table 7 - Indices of multifactor productivity, wholesale trade industries ..... 57
Table 8 - Indices of multifactor productivity, retail trade industries ..... 58
Table 9 - Indices of multifactor productivity, food industries ..... 59
Table 10 - Indices of multifactor productivity, beverage industries ..... 60
Table 11 - Indices of multifactor productivity, tobacco products industries ..... 61
Table 12 - Indices of multifactor productivity, plastic products industries ..... 62
Table 13 - Indices of multifactor productivity, rubber products industries ..... 63
Table 14 - Indices of multifactor productivity, leather \& allied products industries ..... 64
Table 15 - Indices of multifactor productivity, primary textile \& textile products industries ..... 65
Table 16 - Indices of multifactor productivity, clothing industries ..... 66
Table 17 - Indices of multifactor productivity, wood industries ..... 67
Table 18 - Indices of multifactor productivity, furniture \& fixture industries ..... 68
Table 19 - Indices of multifactor productivity, paper \& allied products industries ..... 69
Table 20 - Indices of multifactor productivity, printing, publishing \& allied industries ..... 70
Table 21 - Indices of multifactor productivity, primary metal industries ..... 71
Table 22 - Indices of multifactor productivity, fabricated metal products industries ..... 72
Table 23 - Indices of multifactor productivity, machinery industries ..... 73
Table 24 - Indices of multifactor productivity, transportation equipment industries ..... 74
Table 25 - Indices of multifactor productivity, electrical \& electronic products industries ..... 75
Table 26 - Indices of multifactor productivity, non-metallic mineral products industries ..... 76
Table 27 - Indices of multifactor productivity, refined petroleum \& coal products ..... 77
Table 28 - Indices of multifactor productivity, chemical \& chemical products industries ..... 78
Table 29 - Indices of multifactor productivity, other manufacturing industries ..... 79
PART 2
Table 1 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector industries ..... 83
Table 2 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-excluding agricultural \& related services industries ..... 84
Table 3 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-services ..... 85
Table 4 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-goods ..... 86
Table 5 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, agricultural \& related services industries ..... 87
Table 6 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, manufacturing industries ..... 88
Table 7 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, construction industries ..... 89
Table 8 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, transportation \& storage industries ..... 90
Table 9 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, communication industries ..... 91
Table 10 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, wholesale trade industries ..... 92
Table 11 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, retail trade industries ..... 93
Table 12 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, community, business, personal services industries ..... 94
Table 13 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, food industries ..... 95
Table 14 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, beverage industries ..... 96
Table 15 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, tobacco products industries ..... 97
Table 16 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, rubber products industries ..... 98
Table 17 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, plastic products industries ..... 99
Table 18 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, leather \& allied products industries ..... 100
Table 19 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, primary textile \& textile products industries ..... 101
Table 20 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, clothing industries ..... 102
Table 21 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, wood industries ..... 103
Table 22 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, furniture \& fixture industries ..... 104
Table 23 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, paper \& allied products industries ..... 105
Table 24 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, printing, publishing \& allied industries ..... 106
Table 25 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, primary metal industries ..... 107
Table 26 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, fabricated metal products industries ..... 108
Table 27 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, machinery industries ..... 109
Table 28 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, transportation equipment industries ..... 110
Table 29 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, electrical \& electronic products industries ..... 111
Table 30 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, non-metallic mineral products industries ..... 112
Table 31 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, refined petroleum \& coal products industries ..... 113
Table 32 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, chemical \& chemical products industries ..... 114
Table 33 - Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, other manufacturing industries ..... 115
APPENDIXES
APPENDIX 1 - Basic Concepts and Methods ..... 119
1 - Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Costs ..... 120
2 - Multifactor productivity ..... 123
APPENDIX 2 - Sources of Data ..... 131
1 - Description of Labour Productivity Data ..... 131
2 - Description of Multifactor Productivity Data ..... 136
APPENDIX 3 - Aggregation Parameters for Productivity Measures ..... 139
1 - Aggregation Parameters for Labour Productivity and Related Data ..... 139
2 - Aggregation Parameters for Multifactor Productivity Measures ..... 142
APPENDIX 4 - Quality Rating of Productivity Estimates and Related Data ..... 149
1- Quality Rating of Labour Productivity Estimates and Related Data ..... 149
2 - Quality Rating of Multifactor Productivity Estimates and Related Data ..... 152
APPENDIX 5 - Productivity and Related Data in CANSIM ..... 155
Multifactor Productivity ..... 155
Labour Productivity ..... 155

## Introduction

This issue of Aggregate Productivity Measures introduces a number of changes to the presentation of the estimates. Multifactor productivity indices, being a more comprehensive measure of productive efficiency, are now published in the first section of the publication, followed by labour productivity and related data in the second section. The change in the order of presentation is intended to provide a new perspective to users of this publication, conveying the notion that overall, or multifactor, productivity measures are a superior alternative relative to labour productivity as indicators of overall productive efficiency. This, of course does not detract from the usefulness of labour productivity as a partial productivity indicator. It simply points out that labour productivity, like other partial productivity ratios that can be calculated, reflect not only the productivity of the work force but also the effect of other factors, such as the capital intensity of production. Its use as an overall efficiency indicator should be made only after acknowledging the influence of these other factors.

Multifactor productivity, labour productivity and related data now incorporate revisions due to completion of 1989 final and 1990 preliminary input-output benchmark tables, as well as consequent revisions to 1989-1992 compensation and real GDP data.

The multifactor productivity estimates now include two new industries, for a total of 112 business sector industries. These new industries are disaggregations of previously existing ones. The Rubber and Footwear Industry was split into the Rubber Products Industry and the Footwear Industry. Similarly, the Clothing Industries excluding Hosiery now excludes the Broad Knitted Fabric Industry which is shown separately. The industry breakdown was made in order to have as many industries in the multifactor productivity database as in the Input-Output tables. As a result, and for the manufacturing industries only, the aggregation level PM in multifactor productivity now agrees with aggregation level M in the Input-Output tables. In addition to these, some other changes were made. The Labour Productivity estimates now includes a breakdown of the Wholesale and Retail Trade Industries into its two components, the Wholesale Trade Industry and the Retail Trade Industry.

Because labour and multifactor productivity share many common elements, appendices describing definitions, sources of data, data quality, aggregation parameters and Cansim matrix numbers that appeared separately for labour and for multifactor productivity indices in previous publications are now combined. The new presentation facilitates comparisons between the estimates, eliminates duplication and it shortens the publication.

Besides the Highlights section which appears in every issue of this publication, this issue also includes two feature articles. One describes the new KLEMS database which has been developed in order to facilitate analytical uses of the multifactor productivity database. Although the database itself in not part of the feature article, it is made available to users on a cost recovery basis. At the most disaggregated level, the data includes current price and constant price KLEMS inputs and output for 112 business sector industries as well as implicit input prices. These statistics are also aggregated to the PS and PM levels of aggregation (see Appendix 3 for details of aggregation levels and correspondence between levels).

The choice of five input categories in the KLEMS database (capital, labour, energy, materials and services) can be useful, for instance, to the analysis of factor intensity of production, the estimation of partial productivity ratios and the analysis of the contribution of production factors to output growth. The second feature article illustrates some possible uses of this database by looking at the Canadian manufacturing industry during the period between 1961 and 1990. The article uncovers important changes in the manufacturing industries that took place during this 30 year period as well as during each of the three decades separately.

The indices of multifactor productivity presented in Part I are calculated under two alternative activity concepts: industry productivity and interindustry productivity. The estimates of industry productivity are produced under alternative output concepts while the concept of output used in the interindustry measure is industry gross output. The output concepts used in industry productivity are gross output, net-gross output and value-added (the reader may consult Appendix 1 for definitions of these concepts). However, not all output concepts are used at all levels of aggregation. For example, at the most disaggegated level and at the PM and PS levels of aggregation, multifactor productivity is calculated on gross output and net-gross output. Business sector multifactor productivity is calculated only for value-added output while manufacturing productivity is calculated based on the three output concepts.

## FOR FURTHER READING

Selected publications from Statistics Canada

The labour and multifactor productivity indexes presented in this publication are obtained mainly from a set of integrated industry and commodity statistics within the System of National Accounts (SNA). The integration ensures consistency of definition over time and across indusiry and commodity classifications and the information may therefore differ from other Statistics Canada data. Publications with a catalogue number prefix 15 contain SNA integrated data and are available under the following titles:

E Gross Domestic Product by Industry, cat. 15-001.

- The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, cat. 15-201
m The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, cat. 15-202.
- The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-81. cat. 15-510. occasional.
- The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-81. cat. 15-511. occasional.


## Highlights


#### Abstract

The concerns we raised last year about relative trends in productivity and unit labour cost in Canada and the United States remain despite a net improvement in this area. In 1992, productivity improved in Canada with the start of the economic recovery. Reinforced by reduced wage inflation, this improvement in productivity led to a substantial slow-down in unit labour cost growth. Moreover, revisions made to U.S. data also contributed to improve Canada's relative position. Nevertheless, a reduction in the exchange rate was the principal cause in an improved competitive position of Canada relative to the United States.


The following paragraphs examine these recent trends within the framework of the last decade for the Canadian business sector and manufacturing industries successively.

## 1-Business Sector

## 1.1- Highlights for 1991 and 1992

According to revised estimates, business sector multifactor productivity improved in 1992, showing a $0.4 \%$ gain. Even if modest, it was the first gain since 1987. This favorable upturn coincident with a minor recovery in economic activity, has been mainly achieved through a drop of $1.0 \%$ in the labour input.

Furthermore, labour productivity (real GDP per hour worked) increased from $1.7 \%$ in 1991 to $2.1 \%$ in 1992, while inflation in hourly compensation declined significantly from $5.1 \%$ to $3.8 \%$. This increase in labour productivity and decline in hourly compensation contributed to a substantial decline in the growth of unit labour costs from $3.4 \%$ in 1991 to $1.7 \%$ in 1992. The growth rate of unit labour cost continued on a downward trend that began in 1989, reaching the lowest growth rate since 1984, when it increased by $1.5 \%$.

## 1.2 - Trends During the 1982-1992 Period

Taking a long run perspective, figure 1 traces the sources of growth (capital, labour and multifactor productivity) of the business sector real value added over the course of the last 11 years. During that period, output grew by $30.5 \%$ with labour contributing one third towards this growth, and capital and productivity contributing respectively $45 \%$ and $22 \%$.

However, the contribution of productivity to output growth was partially hidden by important cyclical fluctuations over that period as output grew short of its potential. While the fluctuations in hours worked were synchronized with those of real GDP, the cyclical movement of the capital stock exhibited a lag of about one year compared to real GDP. The continuous increase in capital during the trough and slow-down in GDP growth had a negative impact on the measure of multifactor productivity during this period which would be reversed if the recovery were to gain strength and output were to come closer to its potential.

## Figure 1

## Sources of the growth in business sector real GDP, 1981-1992



## 1.3 - Canada-United States Comparison of Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost ${ }^{1}$

When expressed in their own currencies, the growth of unit labour cost in Canada was identical, at $1.7 \%$, to that in the U.S. in 1992. This result comes from better U.S. productivity performance ( $3.3 \%$ ) relative to Canada ( $2.1 \%$ ) and from milder wage inflation in Canada (3.8\%) than in the U.S. (5.1\%).

However, in order to analyze the competitiveness of Canadian products on foreign markets, it is more appropriate to examine unit labour cost in a common currency because it takes into account variations in relative currency values ${ }^{2}$. The $5.2 \%$ depreciation of the Canadian dollar in relation to the U.S. in 1992 resulted in the first improvement of the competitiveness of the Canadian business sector in the North American market since 1986. Indeed, expressed in U.S. dollars, unit labour costs in the Canadian business sector declined $3.6 \%$ while its U.S. counterpart increased $1.7 \%$.

[^0]The 1992 improvement occurred after five annual increases in the unit labour cost of Canadian products relative to that of U.S. products. During that period, the gap between these rates of increase in costs varied between $7.3 \%$ in 1987 and $1.5 \%$ in 1991, reaching a peak of $10.3 \%$ in 1988.

Figure 2
Annual growth in business sector unit labour cost in Canada and the United States, 19811992
\% change


Figure 3 shows the differences between the growth of unit labour costs of Canada and United States over the period 1982-1992 in domestic and U.S. currency. This time frame has been divided into three periods marked by the two turning points in relative unit labour cost in 1987 and 1992. It appears from the figure that fluctuations in the exchange rate during each of these periods were the main, if not the only, factor influencing the gap between the unit labour costs of Canada and the United States.

It is interesting to note that, during the period spanning 1982-1992, labour productivity increased at $1.5 \%$ annual rate in both countries. The annual growth in unit labour costs was slightly higher in Canada by $0.7 \%$. To a large extent, wage rates determined the relative evolution of unit labour costs between the two countries, given that the 1992 exchange rate was close to the 1982 rate. Hence, even though the variations in the exchange rate had only a minor impact over the longer term, they have been a dominant factor in the relative unit labour costs between Canada and the U.S. over the short term.

## Figure 3

Differences in the growth of business sector unit labour cost between Canada and the United States


As can be seen in Figure 4, in addition to the recession that has also affected the United States, the relative rise in unit labour costs appears to have had a negative impact on Canadian exports to the U.S. The share of canadian exports in GDP gradually increased on average by $8.1 \%$ per year between 1982 and 1985, declined by 3.5\% annually between 1986 and 1991 and grew by $11.5 \%$ in 1992. Given that $75 \%$ of Canadian exports are shipped to the U.S., this decline in exports to the U.S. implied a slow-down in the foreign demand for Canadian products between 1986 and 1991.

## 2 - Manufacturing industries

## 2.1- Highlights for 1991 and 1992

Multifactor productivity increased $1.6 \%$ in 1992 after declining 2.8\% in 1991. The 1992 productivity gain was due mainly to a rationalization of inputs, which declined $1.4 \%$ while output increased $0.2 \%$. Despite this recovery, the level of productivity in 1992 was only slightly above the 1983 level.

Similar to the business sector, there were favorable changes in labour productivity and wage inflation in manufacturing industries in 1992. Labour productivity increased 3.8\% in 1992, a substantial improvement over the $1.5 \%$ gain recorded in 1991 and the largest since 1984. In the same vein, the $6.6 \%$ increase in hourly compensation in 1991 subsided somewhat in 1992 to
$5.1 \%$. Supplementary labour income accounted for $35 \%$ of the increase in wage inflation in 1992, even though it represented only $14 \%$ of labour compensation.

Figure 4
Annual percentage change in merchandise exports to the U.S. as a percentage of GDP and Canadian unit labour cost in U.S. currency, 1981-1992
\% change


## 2.2 - Trends During 1982-1992 Period

The analysis of multifactor productivity estimates for the manufacturing industries tend to confirm the fact that Canada began to feel the effect of a strong slow-down in the demand for its products beginning in 1986-1987. Indeed, multifactor productivity in these industries declined for the first time in 1986, increased slightly in $1987(0.6 \%)$ and then declined for four consecutive years before advancing $1.6 \%$ in 1992.

As figure 5 demonstrates, the indicator of industrial capacity utilization shows that the productivity decline observed since 1986 coincides with significant underutilization of productive capacity. This figure also shows that the multifactor productivity measure remains particularly sensitive to economic cycles, more so than that of labour productivity. This occurs despite the correction to capital input, made solely for changes in capacity utilization. The slow-down in machinery and equipment investment observed after 1989 suggests a slower growth for the capital stock in the next few years and a recovery in multifactor productivity. This can already be observed from the upturn of productivity in 1992.

This phenomenon is due to the different behaviour of labour and capital in the short term. The cyclical variation in labour productivity are less pronounced simply because the labour input is relatively less fixed over the short run than capital. It follows that labour productivity did not decline except in 1986, that it increased slightly between 1987 and 1989 and that it increased at a rate resembling its long term rate after the beginning of the 1990 recession.

## Figure 5

Annual growth in multifactor productivity, labour productivity and in the rate of utilization of industrial capacity - manufacturing industries, 1981-1992


It is interesting to compare the performance of the manufacturing industries during the last recession with that of the 1982 recession. After growing by $4.3 \%$ in 1981, real GDP declined by $5.6 \%$ in 1982. This abrupt reduction in a short period of time led to the sharp decline in the two productivity measures, as companies did not have sufficient time to adjust their inputs. In contrast, the more recent output decline was much more gradual, allowing manufacturing companies enough time to reduce their labour inputs in proportion to the reduction in their output. The adjustment on the side of capital needs was delayed but began to appear in the early 1990 s.

## 2.3 - Canada-United States Comparison of Labour Productivity and in Unit Labour Cost

Due to the depreciation of the Canadian dollar in 1992, manufacturing businesses improved their unit labour costs in relation to those of the United States. Indeed, the unit labour cost index calculated in U.S. dollars decreased by 4 percentage points in Canada while remaining unchanged in the U.S. However, measured in own currency, Canadian unit costs showed an increase of $1.2 \%$.

The stability of unit labour cost in the United States stemmed from more favorable changes in U.S. productivity and labour income. Labour productivity growth while strong at $3.8 \%$ in Canada, still fell short of that in the U.S. at $4.3 \%$. Similarly, although Canadian average hourly compensation slowed down to $5.1 \%$ in 1992, it increased only $4.4 \%$ achieved south of the border.

Figure 6
Annual growth in manufacturing unit labour cost in Canada and the United States, 19811992
\% change


As in the business sector, the improvement in unit labour cost for manufacturing industries in Canada relative to the U.S. was a welcome relief after six years of deterioration of the competitive capacity of Canadian manufacturers. During the 1986-1991 period, a unit labour costs gap developed in favor of the U.S., growing approximately $4.0 \%$ a year.

## 3 - Conclusion

Given that the manufacturing industries contributed about $55 \%$ of business sector multifactor productivity growth, it is not surprising to find that aggregate productivity evolved in a similar fashion to manufacturing productivity during the last 10 years. Thus, the decline in manufacturing productivity that was first discernible in 1986, only became clear with a one year lag at the aggregate business sector level. The latter reached a peak in 1986, slowed down slightly in 1987, before declining over the next four years between 1988 and 1991. Similarly, the progress made in manufacturing industries in 1992 contributed to the overall business sector multifactor productivity gains.

Figure 7
Contribution of labour, capital and multifactor productivity to the growth of real GDP, business sector, 1961-1992


The 1982-1992 period has been characterized by two important recessions, an abrupt but shortlived slow-down in GDP in 1986 and substantial volatility in the exchange rate with respect to the U.S. currency. All these fluctuations forced businesses to continually adjust their production levels and this likely had a negative impact on their degree of technical efficiency. Figure 7 demonstrates this reduction in technical efficiency by showing a $50 \%$ reduction in the annual average growth rate of multifactor productivity during the 1982-1992 period in relation to an annual average growth of $1.0 \%$ observed during the 1961-1992 period. Furthermore, one can observe that real GDP growth, after 1975, was $45 \%$ below its average growth between the years 1961-1975. This relatively low growth in production was accompanied by a retraction in multifactor productivity.

## FEATURE ARTICLE 1

# A KLEMS Database: Describing the Input Structure of Canadian Industry 

by Joanne Johnson ${ }^{1}$

## 1-Introduction

Industrial restructuring, globalized trade, capital intensity, labour hoarding, energy crises, technological advance; these are terms commonly used in newspapers, business seminars, and political debates. They share the common theme of describing industry: how it works, the shocks it sustains, how it adapts to a changing environment. All of these terms are related to the question: What is the make-up of the industrial sector? This question falls naturally into two parts: What does the business sector produce? And what does the business sector use?

This paper describes the KLEMS database - industry data on total output, total input, and major categories of inputs: capital (K), labour (L), energy ( E ), material ( $M$ ) and service ( S ) - that is being offered to illustrate what the business sector uses. Information on industries' output and inputs according to these broad categories affords the opportunity for analysing many attributes of business' input make-up and efficiency in the use of those inputs.

The KLEMS database is useful because it enables users to manipulate a manageable amount of data which covers the range of costs faced by businesses. The Input-Output tables provide detailed commodity information, which is useful for gaining an understanding of the inputs and outputs for individual industries, but is too detailed to permit an evaluation of industry structure through time or across industries with relative ease. Similarly, summary capital and labour input estimates, while certainly less cumbersome to deal with, account for less than half of businesses costs. Intermediate input costs make up the bulk of businesses costs. While the types of intermediate inputs are quite varied, they can be classified into three relatively homogeneous groups: energy, materials and services. This affords one the opportunity to work with a reasonably small amount of data, while still preserving many of the distinctive features of these inputs.

This database permits in-depth answers to questions on the structure and adaptation of industry. For example, do increases in capital primarily result in decreases in labour, of are they more often energy saving? Similarly, increased globalized trade, and the corresponding reduction in tariffs and quotas, begs the question of how the make-up of inputs have changed: have reductions in tariffs on U.S. steel led to the substitution of imported steel for Canadian workers? How do industries adapt to relative price changes, both in the short run and in the long run, such as those of the energy crises in 1973 and 1979 and the drastic fall in energy prices in 1986? To

[^1]answer these questions and gain a complete understanding of the input structure of Canadian industry one must ask: How much, in terms of quantity and value, is being used of various types of inputs and how have the relative prices of these inputs changed through time?

In addition to providing a better basic understanding of use of inputs by industry, information on critical inputs would permit a more sophisticated analysis of the efficiency of that use. Multifactor productivity (MFP) estimates are useful for analysing the performance of industry as a whole, but they do not provide insight on the underlying growth in inputs associated with changes in MFP. Data on energy, materials and service inputs would permit analysis of productivity growth similar to that in the U.S. For example, Norsworthy ${ }^{2}$ has suggested that slower capital formation has been responsible for a slowdown in productivity from 1973 to 1981 in the U.S. Jorgenson ${ }^{3}$ also asserts that higher material prices tend to be associated with increases in productivity growth, but high energy prices lead to productivity decline and were responsible for the slowdown. However, Olson ${ }^{4}$ has pointed out that energy cost shares are very small and not likely to account for a large portion of the slowdown. Thus, in order to determine the forces that affect productivity, a richer set of data pertaining to the production function - one that includes energy, materials and service inputs - is necessary.

Another major asset of this database is that it enables a better understanding of labour productivity estimates. Labour productivity estimates, which are valuable for determining how much is produced by workers in Canada, can be misleading if the user is not fully cognizant of the fact that this ratio may increase for a variety of reasons completely unrelated to workers' abilities and efforts. Partial productivity estimates for each category of inputs would provide an indication of some of the causes of changes in labour productivity, i.e. changes in the use of capital, energy, materials or services in production. Thus, partial productivity estimates by broad input categories afford the opportunity for a better understanding of labour productivity and MFP estimates.

The purpose of this paper is to describe how the KLEMS database is generated and what is available to users. Section 1 describes data sources and input commodity classifications. Section 2 explains the various types of estimates available (ie. quantity, price and productivity estimates generated according to the Törnqvist, Laspeyres, Paasche and Fisher index formulas). Section 3 reviews the industry coverage and the differences in the treatment of industries that users should be aware of. Finally, some potential uses of the KLEMS database are cited.

## 2 - Data Sources

The KLEMS database is derived entirely from the multifactor productivity database. Conceptually, the two databases are the same; output values represent the amount paid to firms and thus include subsidies but exclude taxes, while input costs represent the full cost - including all applicable taxes and subsidies - of using each commodity. All input and output values are given in both current and constant prices. The only difference between the two databases is that the productivity database includes detailed commodity data (602 commodities prior to 1987 and
2. Norsworthy, et. al., "The Slowdown in Productivity Growth. " Brookings Papers on Economic Activity. 1979:2.
3. Jorgenson. D. W., "Energy Prices and Productivity Growth." Productivity Prospects for Growth. J. M. (ed.) New York. Von Nostrand Reinhoid, 1981
4. Olson. M. "The Productivity Slowdown, the Oil Shocks and the Real Cycle." Journal of Economic Perspectives. Fall. 1988.

485 thereatter), whereas in the KLEMS database, output commodities are combined into one series and input commodities are grouped into five broad categories.
The current price productivity database is derived from the current price Input-Output tables, which delineate the inputs used and outputs sold by each industry. These values are generated by combining elements of the Input-Output tables to calculate the full cost (including all taxes and subsidies for inputs and subsidies only for outputs) of each of the commodities ${ }^{5}$. Readers should note that the current price capital input (as derived from the Input-Output tables) is an estimation based on what the industry would charge itself for using its own capital assets. This is assumed to be the income generated from those capital services, which is the residual income after paying for all other input costs. For further details on how this transformation is performed refer to the appendices at the back of this publication.

The second type of values in the productivity database, the constant price values, serve as estimates of the quantities, since they are calculated as the value of commodities, after removing the effects of nominal price changes. The constant price values of intermediate inputs and all outputs are taken from the Input-Output tables, as in the case of current price values. However, the quantity estimates for capital and labour input are derived from other sources. The constant price values of capital input are derived from data on capital stock owned by industries. In contrast to the measurement of output and other inputs, labour hours are used as quantity estimates rather than constant price values. Labour hours are derived from a combination of surveys ${ }^{6}$. Once again, the sources and manipulation of the data are explained in greater detail in the appendices in this publication.

The KLEMS database is generated from this productivity database. The first component of the KLEMS, gross output, is produced by aggregating all output commodities. The next two components, capital and labour inputs, are single elements in the productivity database, and are taken as such. The last three categories, the intermediate inputs, are generated by combining elements of the productivity database into three groups.

Intermediate commodities are allocated among three classifications of inputs: energy, materials, and services. Energy commodities are fuel and electricity consumed by the establishment for energy purposes only. Any fuel purchased as an input material or for any other non-energy purpose is included in the materials category. In general, material inputs are commodities that can be held in inventory by the producer, while service inputs correspond to actions performed by producers. For example, a producer can hold an inventory of ingots, but can not hold an inventory of laundry, cleaning and pressing services; it can only perform the service of cleaning and pressing the laundry. For an explicit mapping of commodities to categories, refer to the appendix of this article.

[^2]
## 3 - Calculation of the Estimates

The KLEMS database contains four series of estimates for each industry: current price values, volume indices, price indices and productivity indices.

The current price values for each of the categories are calculated by summing the current price values for all the commodities of each category.

Volume indices are estimates of the growth in the quantities of some group of commodities. In order to satisfy the needs of various users, the KLEMS data are presently generated using four different formulas for calculating a volume index: the Törnqvist, the Laspeyres, the Paasche and the Fisher Ideal. Each of these formulas are presented in the box to the right. ${ }^{7}$

The Törnqvist volume index is generated in several steps. First, the growth of each commodity within each component of the KLEMS is calculated. Second, these growth rates are weighted according to each commodity's average value share within that component, and summed together. Third, these estimates of the quantitative growth of each component are transformed into indices with base year values set equal to one hundred.

The Laspeyres volume index is calculated by dividing the value of all inputs used in the current year, measured in the previous years prices, by the value of inputs in the previous year, also measured in the previous years prices. On the other hand, the Paasche index is generated by calculating the value of goods in the current and previous year in the current years' prices. The Fisher Ideal index is simply a geometric average of the two.

## QUANTITY INDICES

The Tornqvist volume index is a geometric weighted average of the ratios of the current and previous year's quantities

$$
T_{Q}=\prod_{i=1}^{n}\left(Q_{1 i} / Q_{0, i}\right)^{n i}
$$

which can also be expressed as

$$
\ln \left(T_{Q}\right)=\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_{i}^{*} \ln \left(Q_{1 i} / Q_{0 i}\right)
$$

Where $i=$ commodities 1 through $n$
$w_{i}=$ average value shares at time 0 and 1
The Laspeyres volume index is an index of the growth in quantities valued in the previous year's prices

$$
L_{Q}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(P_{0 i} Q_{1 i}\right)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(P_{0 i} Q_{0 i}\right)}
$$

The Paasche volume index is an index of the growth in quantities valued in the current year's prices

$$
P_{Q}=\frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(P_{1 i} Q_{1 i}\right)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(P_{1 i} Q_{0 i}\right)}
$$

The Fisher ldeal volume index is a geometric mean of the Paasche and Laspeyres indexes

$$
F_{Q}=\left(L_{Q} * P_{Q}\right)^{1 / 2}
$$

## PRICE INDICES

Value, volume and price indexes are related by the identity

$$
V_{1} / V_{0}=\frac{P_{1}}{P_{0}} * \frac{Q_{1}}{Q_{0}}
$$

Hence, all price indexes are implicitly defined as

$$
P_{1} / P_{0}=\frac{V_{1}}{V_{0}\left(Q_{1} / Q_{0}\right)}
$$

[^3]The Törnquist index formula has been used in the MFP estimates. One of the most attractive features of the Tönquist formula is that it corresponds exactly to the translog production function, which is a general functional form (i.e. it does not require any restrictive assumptions about factor shares, whereas the Laspeyres and Paasche do).

All volume indices are calculated in a bottom-up fashion; they are initially estimated at the most disaggregated industry level, then weighted according to their contribution to the aggregated industry, and finally summed together ${ }^{8}$.

All the price indices are derived implicitly from the volume indices and the current price values. To begin, an estimate of the constant price value of each component is computed. This is arrived at by multiplying the base year current price value by the volume index. This produces an estimate of the annual quantities in base year prices. The price indices are subsequently derived by dividing current price values by the constant price values.

The price of capital services is peculiar in the sense that it is a residual ex post (after the fact) price - rather than an ex ante (before the fact) price. Hence, the volume of capital services are assumed to be proportional to the stock of capital given by the net-end-of-previous-year capital stock, valued in constant prices. The value of capital services, on the other hand is assumed to be equal to the residual income generated from capital services. Prices are obtained by dividing current price values by constant price values; thus, the price of capital is the generated income, divided by the real capital stock.

Output/input ratios, or partial productivity estimates, are also available for total inputs and each of the five input categories. These are ratios of the output volume index to the input volume index for each input category, or, equivalently, the difference between the growth of output and the growth of each category of inputs.

## 4 - Industry Coverage and Differences

The KLEMS data are available at the same three levels of industrial aggregation as the MFP estimates: the PS level (13 industries), the PM level ( 35 industries) and the PL level (112 industries). The KLEMS inputs are the inputs used by all the establishments in each industry; thus, the value of total inputs in current prices sums to the value of gross outputs in current prices.

The concept and/or the method of calculation of inputs and gross output is quite different for some service industries. For most industries, gross output is equal to the value of sales of goods and services produced, corrected for changes in inventories, plus any wholesale or retail margins earned on goods purchased for resale. These margins account for the better part of gross output in wholesale and retail trade (and to a lesser extent community business and personal services) industries, but only a small portion in other industries. Hence, while for most industries gross output and total sales corrected for inventory changes are very close, large margins imply a

[^4]concept of gross output in wholesale and retail trade industries which is closer to value added. Thus, readers should use caution when comparing these industries to others.

Gross output and inputs are also calculated differently in the financial industries. Operating surplus for all industries, except for financial industries, refers only to operating revenue. Thus, capital gains and interest earned on investments are not included in this surplus, but interest paid on borrowing is included as an expense. However, this treatment of interest payments and earnings is inappropriate for financial institutions as the interest differential is a primary source of income for these industries ${ }^{9}$. Hence, for financial industries, interest paid is removed as an expense, and interest earned, net of interest paid, is included in revenues received. Consequently, readers must be careful when comparing these industries to other industries that would be less affected by developments in the financial sector.

The final industries that undergo special treatment are the construction industries. All other industries are comprised of establishments engaging primarily in the same or similar types of activities ${ }^{10}$. However, for the Input-Output definition of the construction industry, construction activity is separated from all industries and transferred to the construction industry. Construction estimates further differ from other estimates in that gross output is calculated net of intra-industry sales. Therefore, the estimates for construction industries correspond only to inter-industry and final demand construction sales. In consequence, these measures are not subject to changes in the vertical integration of establishments within the industry as are those of other industries.

Readers should note that the exact concept of output has significant implications for productivity estimates. The measure of MFP in the KLEMS - gross output productivity - is estimated as the growth of gross outputs minus the growth of all inputs. In this case, the more firms buy inputs from other establishments, the more they push upstream the productivity gains associated with the production of their output. Hence, productivity gains of establishments are associated with production processes they cover. The larger this coverage (the less establishments buy from other establishments) the greater the productivity gains that accrue to them ${ }^{11}$.

## 5 - Some Applications Using the KLEMS Database

The KLEMS data are suitable for examining a wide variety of issues. The KLEMS database is useful for demonstrating the typical costs faced by firms. For example, one can discern that over $50 \%$ of manufacturing costs are material input costs, and almost one quarter are attributable to labour. One can also see how various shocks affect the costs faced by firms. For example, continuing increases in the price of energy have pushed the share of energy costs up from $1.6 \%$ in the 1960 s to $1.7 \%$ in the 1970 s and $2.3 \%$ in the 1980 s.

One can also use the KLEMS data to break down the changing value of inputs into quantity and price effects. For example, we can see that the constant price value of capital inputs has grown

[^5]at more than twice the rate of labour inputs, while the price of labour has grown at almost double the rate of capital. We can use the estimates of quantity and price growth rates to estimate substifuting effects among inputs.

We can also use the KLEMS to gain some insight on the growth of inputs. Productivity growth implies that firms are becoming more efficient at using their inputs. Hence, the growth of each type of input can grow slower relative to output. Recalling that intermediate inputs are themselves outputs of other firms, productivity growth also implies that intermediate inputs can be offered at lower prices in times of strong productivity growth. This leads to a fall in their prices relative to the price of labour, and thus, may induce a substitution effect.

Changing levels of vertical integration in producing any given output are also evident from the KLEMS data. Thus, we may find that labour and capital inputs grow slower than output even in times of slow productivity growth, as firms continually specialize their production process.

The KLEMS data also enable one to estimate the correlation of the growth of each input with respect to productivity growth. This affords the opportunity to relate changes in productivity growth to changes in the input make-up of firms.

## 6 - Conclusion

This article has presented a description of the KLEMS database that is now available to users, as well as some potential uses and limitations that users should be aware of. The database contains industry data on total output, total input and each of the five input categories. The data cover the entire 1961 to 1990 time frame and will be updated annually following the release of the MFP data.

Price, quantity, value and partial productivity estimates are available at three industrial aggregation levels. User can choose estimates generated according to any of the four index formulas: the Törnqvist, the Laspeyres, the Paasche or the Fisher Ideal. The alternative indices, calculated according to these formulas, offer the user a great deal of flexibility in choosing the measures they require.

Given that the KLEMS database is generated from the database used to produce the MFP numbers, the two databases are conceptually the same. Inputs and outputs are thus valued in a fashion which is most appropriate for production analysis. Hence, the KLEMS database is suitable for analysing a wide range of issues in any business sector industry.

## APPENDIX

The following table presents the commodity classifications for the energy, material and service input categories. In general, material inputs are commodities that could be held in inventory by the producer, while services are actions performed by a producer. Energy inputs are commodities such as fuel and electricity consumed by the establishment for energy purposes only.

For most industries, energy commodities are used only as a source of energy. However, in some manufacturing industries, certain energy commodities such as coal, natural gas and heavy fuel oil may be used as material inputs, rather than as a source of energy. Thus, in order to generate a KLEMS database based on use of inputs, energy commodities are allocated to either energy or material use.

The input-output commodity estimates for manufacturing industries are derived from the annual Census of Manufacturers survey. The use of energy commodities is identified on this questionnaire, and thus, is used to estimate the its use as a material or energy input. This allocation is performed in two stages. First, for the 1972 to 1990 period, the detailed responses to this survey are used to calculate the value of fuels used as energy, versus material inputs. This proportion is then applied to the input-output estimate for each energy commodity.

For the 1961 to 1971 period, the detailed responses to the Census of Manufacturers survey are not available. However, estimates for total energy commodities devoted to energy use, and total material commodities, by industry, are available from this survey. This information can be used to estimate the total energy and total material use of energy commodities. This was accomplished by calculating the total value of energy commodities from the input-output tables. Then, the proportion of inputs used for energy purposes (from the Census of Manufacturers survey) was applied to this total input-output estimate. This energy use estimate was then subtracted from the input-output total to arrive at an estimate of the total material inputs. The non-energy material commodities are then subtracted from this estimate of material inputs. Thus, what remains is the total energy use of all energy commodities and the total material use of all energy commodities. This provides the breakdown for both types of use for energy inputs. The total use of each energy commodity is provided by the input-output estimate of energy inputs. With these two pieces of information, it is possible to make a reliable estimate of the proportion between energy and material use of each energy commodity.

Use of fuel

Commodity type

| $e_{1}$ | $m_{1}$ | $t_{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $e_{2}$ | $m_{2}$ | $t_{2}$ |
| $\cdot$ | $\cdot$ | $\vdots$ |
| $T_{\theta}$ | $T_{m}$ | $T$ |

This estimate was arrived at by setting up the following matrix, where the row totals (total energy use for each commodity, from the input-output tables) and the column totals (use of total fuels as energy or material inputs, from the Census of Manufacturing Survey) are known. The breakdown of use by commodity was estimated by first putting in the known proportions of energy and
material use from 1972 and 1973. Then each of the cells were recalculated such that the proportion that each commodity contributes to each type of use remained constant, but they summed to the column (use) totals. Then, the cells were recalculated such that the proportionate use of each commodity was maintained, but that these uses summed to the row (commodity) totals. This process was repeated iteratively ( 25 times) to arrive at a final estimate of the energy and material use of each energy commodity.

Readers will note that repair construction input commodities are classified as services, as opposed to material commodities. This is because when a firm purchases repair construction, it is purchasing the services of those in the construction industry, to fix something they own. The firm is not purchasing an existing structure held in inventory by the producer.

Historical Link Commodities (485 level) ${ }^{12}$

## Energy Commodities

```
31 Coal
3 3 \text { Natural gas}
322 Gasoline
323 Diesel & fuel oil, aviation fuel
326 Other liquid petroleum gases
430 Electric power
4 3 2 \text { Coke}
```


## Material Commodities

1 Cattle \& calves
2 Hogs
3 Poultry
4 Other live animals
5 Wheat, unmilled
6 Corn, barley, other grains
7 Fluid milk, unprocessed
8 Eggs in the shell
9 Honey \& beeswax
10 Fresh fruit. excl tropical
11 Vegetables, fresh or chilled
12 Hay \& straw
13 Seeds, excl oil seeds
14 Nursery stock, etc
15 Soybeans, canola \& oth oil seeds
16 Raw tobacco
17 Mink skins, ranch undressed
18 Raw wool
19 Serv incidental to agric. \& forestry
20 Logs, poles, pilings, bolts, etc
21 Pulpwood
22 Fuelwood \& other crude wood
23 Custom forestry
24 Fish \& seafood, fresh, chilled
25 Hunting \& trapping products
26 Gold \& alloys in primary forms
27 Radioactive ores \& concentrates
28 lron ores \& concentrates
29 Bauxite \& alumina
30 Other metal ores \& concentrates
31 Coal
32 Crude mineral oils
33 Natural gas
34 Sulphur, crude \& refined
35 Asbestos, crude \& milled
36 Gypsum
37 Salt
38 Peat
39 Clays

40 Natural abrasives \& indust diamonds
41 Oher crude minerals
42 Sand (excl silica) \& gravel
43 Stone, crude
44 Services incidental to mining
45 Meat, fresh, chilled, frozen
46 Cured meat
47 Prepared meat products
48 Animal fat \& lard
49 Margarine \& shortening
50 Sausage casings
51 Feeds from animal by products
52 Raw animal hides \& skins
53 Animal by products for industrial use
54 Custom work, meat \& food
55 Poultry, fresh, chilled, frozen
56 Milk \& other dairy products
57 Fresh cream
58 Butter
59 Cheese
60 Ice cream
61 Mayonnaise, salad dressing \& mustard
62 Fish products
63 Fruit \& products, frozen, preserved
64 Fruit \& jam in airtight cont
65 Vegetables. frozen, preserved
66 Vegetables \& juice, in airtigh cont.
67 Soups in airtight containers
68 Infant \& junior foods, canned
69 Sauces, pickles, etc
70 Vinegar
71 Pre-cooked \& frozen products, etc
72 Feed supplements and premixes
73 Complete feeds
74 Feeds from grain by products
75 Feeds from vegetable by product
76 Pet feeds
77 Wheat flour
78 Starches
79 Breakfast cereal products
80 Biscuits
81 Plain bread \& rolls
82 Other bakery products
83 Cocoa \& chocolate
84 Nuts
85 Confectionery
86 Sugar
87 Oil-cake feeds
88 Crude vegetable oils
89 Nitrogen function compounds
90 Other flours \& processed grain
91 Maple sugar, syrup \& oth syrup

[^6]```
92 Prepared cake & other mixes
93 Dehydrated soup mixes & bases
94 Roasted coflee
95 Tea
96 Potato chips & flakes
97 Other food preparations & ice
98 Soft drink concentrates
99 Carbonated soft drinks
100 Distilled alc. beverages,ind coolers
101 Beer, incl coolers
102 Wine, incl coolers
103 Unmanufactured tobacco
1 0 4 \text { Cigarettes}
105 Other tobacco products
106 Waterproof footwear
107 Passenger car tires
108 Truck, bus & off-highway tires
109 Other tires, fubes & repair material
110 Conveyor & transmission belting
111 Other rubber products
112 Hose & tubing, mainly rubber
113 Plastic containers & closures
114 Other plastic products
115 Leather & misc leather goods
116 Foolwear, excl waterproof
117 Leather gloves
118 Luggage
119 Handbags, wallets, etc
120 Cotton yarn
1 2 1 \text { Cotton woven fabric}
122 Tire cord fabric
123 Bedding, towels & cloths
124 Wool & wool mix yarn & thread
125 Wool & wool mix woven fabric
126 Fett
127 Man-made staple fibres
128 Polyamide resins, incl nylon
129 Yarn, filament & staple fibres
130 Tire yarn
131 Fabrics, excl cotton
1 3 2 \text { Cotton thread}
133 Man-made thread
134 Rope & twine
135 Narrow fabrics, incl lace
136 Textile floor covering
137 Textile dyeing & finishing serv
138 Awnings, tarpaulins, etc
139 Tents, sleeping bags, sails etc
140 Other household textile products
141 Other textile products
142 Hosiery
143 Knitted fabrics
1 4 4 \text { Knitted clothing}
145 Clothing, excl knitted
1 4 6 \text { Dressed furs}
147 Fur apparel, incl artificial
148 Custom tailoring
```

149 Wood chips
150 Lumber, treated wood
151 Wood waste
152 Custom wood work \& millwork
153 Plywood \& veneer
154 Wood const prod..excl prefab build
155 Wood prefabricated buildings
156 Wood containers
157 Caskets \& cottins
158 Other wood products
159 Household furniture
160 Office furniture
161 Commercial, instit. \& oth furniture
162 Portable lighting fixtures
163 Pulp
164 Newsprint paper
165 Other paper
166 Tissue \& sanitary paper slock
167 Wrapping \& sack paper
168 Paper board, incl boxboard
169 Building board \& asphalt build prod
170 Paper \& textile hygiene prod
171 Vanillin
172 Paper waste \& scrap
173 Vinyl floor \& wall covering
174 Paper bags, boxes, plastic bags
175 Coated paper prod. incl wallpaper
176 Backed aluminum foil
177 Paper containers for commercial use
178 Stationery \& photographic paper
179 Paper end products, incl household
180 Newspapers, magazines \& periodicals
181 Books, greeting cards, maps, etc
182 Banknotes, cheques, stamps, et
183 Other printed matter
184 Advertising in print media
185 Specialized publishing service
186 Printing plates, type, eic
187 Ferro-alloys
188 Iron \& steel ingots, billets, etc
189 Steel castings
190 Steel bars \& rods
191 Flat iron\&steel,incl galv, tinplate
192 Iron\&steel railway const. material
193 Tar \& pitch
194 Carbon \& graphite products
195 Jil \& gas casing \& drill pipe
196 Oil \& gas line pipe
197 Other iron \& steel pipes \& tubes
198 other cast iron products
199 Iron \& steel pipe fittings
200 Nickel in primary forms
201 Copper primary forms
202 Lead in primary forms
203 Zinc in primary forms
204 Aluminum in primary forms
205 Tin in primary forms \& fabric. mat.

207 Other non-ferrous base metals
208 Other inorg. bases \& metal. oxides
209 Metal scrap
210 Aluminum \& alum. alloy fabricated mat.
211 Copper fabricated materials
212 Copper alloy fabricated materials
213 Lead \& lead alloy fabricated mat.
214 Nickel \& nickel alloy fabricated mat.
215 Zinc \& zinc alloy fabricated mat.
216 Soldering rods \& wire
217 Fabricated steel plate
218 Tanks
219 Power boilers
220 Iron \& steel structural materials
221 Prefab. metal bldgs \& structures
222 Other metal building products
223 Flat iron \& steel, alloy, oth coated
224 Corrugated metal culvert pipe
225 Iron \& steel stampings
226 Metal roofing, siding, ducts, etc
227 Metal containers \& closures
228 Iron \& steel wire \& cable
229 Iron \& steel wire fencing \& screen
230 Chain, excl motor veh. \& power trans.
231 Welding rods \& wire electrodes
232 Kitchen utensils \& wire products
233 Hardware
234 Machine tools \& accessories
235 Hand \& measuring tools
236 Scissors, razor blades, ind cutl., etc
237 Hhold equip. excl range. microw. refrig.
238 Other heating equipment
239 Non-elect. furnaces \& heat equip
240 Oil \& gas burners, eic
241 Commercial cooking equipment
242 Custom metal working
243 Iron \& steel forgings
244 Valves
245 Plumbing fixtures \& fittings
246 Gas \& water meters
247 Fire fight \& traffic contr. equip
248 Control panels, regulators, etc
249 Firearms \& military hardware
250 Bulldozers, farm \& garden tractors
251 Other agricultural machinery
252 Bearings \& power trans. equip
253 Pumps, compressors \& blowers
254 Conveyors, elevators \& hoist. mach.
255 Ind. trucks \& mat. handlings equip
256 Fans \& air circ. units, not indust.
257 Pkg., air pur. \& oth gen purp. mach.
258 Industrial furnaces, kilns \& ovens
259 Industry specific machinery
260 Power driven hand tools
261 Refrigeration \& air cond equip
262 Scales \& balances

263 Vending machines
264 Computers, office mach. excl photo \& fax
265 Aircrath
266 Aircratt engines
267 Aircraft parts \& equipment
268 Aircraft services \& repairs
269 Automobiles. incl vans
270 Trucks, road tractors \& chassis
271 Buses \& chassis
272 Motor homes, motorcycles, off-hwy veh.
273 Mobile homes
274 Trailers \& semi-trailers
275 Truck \& bus bodies
276 Motor vehicle engines \& parts
277 Motor vehicle electric equip
278 Other motor vehicle parts
279 Locomotive \& railway rolling stock
280 Urban transit rolling stock
281 Parts for rlwy\&u.trans. rollin
282 Ships, boats \& parts, excl pleasure
283 Ship repairs
284 Snowmobiles
285 Pleasure \& sporting craft
286 Small hhold appliances, incl microwave
287 Electric furnace\&oth elect heat equip
288 Household refrigerators \& freezers
289 Hhold cooking equip. excl microwave
290 Radio. TV, stereo, VCR \& unrec. tape
291 Telephone \& rel. equip, incl facsimile
292 Broadcasting \& radio comm. equip
293 Radar \& radio navigation equip
294 Electronic equipment components
295 Electronic alarm \& signal syst
296 Welding machinery \& equipment
297 Power gen. \&marine prop.eq. elect. moto
298 Transiormers, ballas! \& converters
299 Industrial electric equipment
300 Batteries
301 Wire \& cable, insulated, excl alum.
302 Aluminum wire \& cable
303 Wiring materials \& electrical meters
304 Lighting fixtures, bulbs \& tubes
305 Cement
306 Lime
307 Concrete products, incl sand \& lime
308 Ready-mix concrete
309 Bricks \& other clay bldg. products
310 Porcelain insulators
311 Ceramic household products
312 Refractory products
313 Natural stone building products
314 Gypsum building products
315 Mineral wool building products
316 Asbestos products
317 Other non-met. mineral basic prod.
318 Glass \& other glass products
319 Gass containers

```
320 Mirror & glass household produts
321 Abrasive products
3 2 2 \text { Gasoline}
323 Diesel & fuel oil, aviation fuel
324 Lubricating oils & greases
325 Benzene, toluene & xylene
326 Other liquid petroleum gases
327 Naphtha
328 Asphalt & products
329 Petrochemical feed stock
330 Fertilizers, excl nitrogenous
331 Polymers
332 Cellulosic plastic film & sheet
3 3 3 \text { Monoethylene glycol}
334 Pharmaceuticals
335 Paints & related products
336 Refined vegetable oils
337 Oral care products
338 Soaps, detergents & oth cleaning prod
339 Other industrial chemical prep.
340 Pers. care prod, bleach,fabric soft
341 Chlorine
342 Oxygen
343 Phosphorous
344 Other chemical elements
345 Sulphuric acid
346 Other inorg. acids & oxygen comp.
347 Ammonia
348 Caustic soda
349 Sodium chlorate
350 Sodium phosphates
351 Sodium carbonate
352 Oher metallic salts & peroxysalts
353 Other inorganic chemicals
354 Ethylene
355 Butylenes
356 Butadiene
357 Styrene
358 Vinyl chloride
359 Other hydrocarbons & derivatives
360 Methyl alcohol
361 Other alcohols & derivatives
362 Others, alcohol peroxides, etc
363 Other phenols, aldehydes & ket
364 Organic acids & derivatives
365 Organic-inorganic compounds
366 Other organic chemicals
367 Titanium dioxide
368 Carbon
369 Pigments & dyes
370 Nitrogenous fertilizers
371 Synthetic rubber
372 Antifreezing preparations
373 Additives & automobile chemicals
374 Rubber & plastic compounding agents
375 Explosives & non-military ammo.
376 Military ammo. & ordinance
```

377 Crude vegetable materials \& extracts 378 Insecticides \& herbicides
379 Adhesives
380 Catalysts
381 Metal working industrial chemicals
382 Printing \& other inks
383 Polish, cream \& wax products
384 Other oils fats \& waxes
385 Aircratt \& naut navig instr excl radio
386 Scient., measuring \& medical instr.
387 Industrial safety equipment
388 Watches, clocks, etc
389 Photographic \& photocopy equip \& film
390 Jewelry, metal tableware, etc
391 Brooms, brushes, mops, efc
392 Bicycles, baby carriages \& strollers
393 Recreational equipment
394 Toys \& games, incl electronic
395 Impregnated \& coated fabrics
396 Floor \& wall covering, excl vinyl
397 Advertising goods
398 Shades \& blinds
399 Fur dressing \& dyeing services
400 Custom work. miscellaneous
401 Animal hair. feathers. etc
402 Other metal end products
403 Sewing needs
404 Recordings, musical instr.\&art. supply
405 Att \& decor. goods, misc end prod
430 Electric power
432 Coke
433 Water, waste disp. \& other utilities
464 Spare parts \& maint.suppl. mach. \& equip
465 Office supplies
466 Cafeteria supplies
468 Laboratory equipment \& supplies
471 Raw cotton
472 Natural rubber \& gums
473 Raw sugar
474 Cocoa beans
475 Coffee, not roasted
476 Tropical fruit

## Service Commodities

406 Repair construction
407 Residential construction
408 Non-residential building construction
409 Road, highway \& airport construction
410 Gas \& oil facility construction
411 Dams \& irrigation projects
412 Railway \& telecommunications const.
413 Ot her engineering construction
414 Air transportation
415 School bus \& other transport
416 Other serv incidental to transport

417 Water transportation
418 Serv incidental to water transort
419 Railway transportation
420 Truck transportation
421 Bus transport, interurban \& rural
422 Urban transit
423 Taxicab transportation
424 Pipeline transportation
425 Highway and bridge maintenance
426 Storage
427 Radio \& television broadcasting
428 Telephone \& other telecommunications
429 Postal services
431 Gas distribution
434 Wholesaling margins
435 Repair service for mach \& equip
436 Rental of office equipment
437 Retailing margins
438 Imputed service, banks
439 Other finance \& real estate services
440 Insurance \& workers' compensation
442 Cash residential rent
443 Other rent

445 Education services
446 Hospital services
447 Other health \& social services
448 Motion picture prod. . dist. \& exhibit.
449 Other recreational services
450 Professional serv to bus. management
451 Advertising services
452 Laundry, cleaning \& pressing services
453 Accommodation services
454 Food services
455 Serv margin on alcoholic beverages
456 Personal services, incl childcare
457 Photographic services
458 Services to buildings \& dwellings
459 Computer services
460 Other services to business \& persons
461 Rental of automobiles \& trucks
462 Trade association dues
463 Rental, oth mach \& equip incl const.
467 Transportation margins
469 Travelling and entertainment
470 Advertising \& promotion

## FEATURE ARTICLE 2

# Analysing Canadian Manufacturing Using the KLEMS 

by Joanne Johnson ${ }^{1}$

## 1 - Introduction

Industrial restructuring has become a common place phrase in recent literature. It refers to the organization of business; their input make-up, the business size, and the range of their production processes. This paper utilizes the KLEMS database (industry data on total output, and capital, labour, energy, material and service inputs) to examine how the structure of manufacturing industries has changed over the past thirty years, as plants have adapted their input mix in response to various short run shocks and long run trends ${ }^{2}$.

More specifically, we will attempt to illustrate the typical costs faced by establishments engaged in manufacturing. We will also discuss the real growth of output, productivity and each of the inputs, and demonstrate the inter-relation between fluctuating output growth, varying rates of technological progress, and changing relative prices, with respect to the quantitative growth of each of the inputs. In addition to discussing the use and change therein of each of the inputs, we will attempt to give the reader a picture of the nature of the inputs - fixed versus variable - used by establishments. The final element to the discussion of change and adaptation is the homogeneity of these phenomena among manufacturing industries.

## 2 - Input Value Shares

Material inputs dominated input costs, accounting for slightly more than half of all manufacturing costs during the 1961 to 1990 period, as Figure 1 illustrates. Labour input costs, at almost $23 \%$ were the next largest contributor. Service and capital inputs each accounted for approximately one eighth of total costs, while energy inputs made up the smallest proportion at less than two percent.

Material shares, while highest among all input shares in all but one of the 21 Canadian manufacturing industries, varied considerably among industries, ranging from a high of $77 \%$ in the refined petroleum and coal products industries to a low of $29.2 \%$ in the printing, publishing and allied industries. Similarly, labour shares stretched across a broad spectrum, reaching as

[^7]high as $39.0 \%$ in the printing, publishing and allied industries and as low as $5.6 \%$ in the refined petroleum and coal products industries. Capital shares varied much less among industries, extending between $26.9 \%$ (beverage industries) and 4.8\% (refined petroleum and coal products industries). Service shares were constrained across a narrow band of $17.9 \%$ to $10.9 \%$ in the chemical and chemical products and food industries, respectively. Finally, energy shares were the most consistent of all input shares among industries, reaching a meagre high of just $5.9 \%$ in the paper and allied products industries and a low of $0.5 \%$ in the tobacco products industries ${ }^{3}$.

Figure 1
Average input value shares for manufacturing industries over 1961-1990


## 3 - Three Decades of Growth: the 60s, the 70s and the 80s

While these value shares serve as a first step towards gaining a general picture of these industries, they mask real changes in economic activity. In order to see these real changes, we must examine the quantitative growth of output, productivity and inputs. The box on next page describes a simple production function that relates output growth to productivity and input growth, and an identity relating output values to input values, which serve as the basis for analysing manufacturing industries.

## 3.1- Output Growth

Manufacturing industries achieved their strongest output growth rate of the last three decades in the 1960s, an average annual compound rate of $6.0 \%$. Growth slowed considerably in the 1970 s to $3.5 \%$ and was weakest in the 1980 s at $1.8 \%$. Throughout the entire period, output growth averaged 3.7\%

The strongest decade for output growth, the 1960s, was also the period of mildest inflation, where prices crawled upward at an annual rate of $1.9 \%$. In contrast, the 1970 s were marked by extremely rapid inflation, as output prices bounded ahead at an average annual rate of $9.5 \%$. Output inflation subsided considerably in the 1980 s, falling by more than half to just $4.5 \%$ annually.

To facilitate comparisons of input and output growth rates across decades, Figure 2 illustrates the quantitative growth rates of output, productivity and each of the inputs in the 1960s, 1970s and 1980s, while both the quantity and price grow th rates are presented in Table 1.

[^8]
## Analytical Framework

In this simple model, firms' output $(Q)$ is dependent upon the inputs they use ( $K, L, E, M, S$ ) and the technology available to them ( $\eta$ ) as illustrated in the following equation:

$$
Q=f(K, L, E, M, S ; t)
$$

Output growth may be satisfied by additional use of inputs or more efficient production processes. The latter effect, productivity growth, cannot be observed directly. However, we can reasonably hypothesize that output growth that is not attributable to input growth must be a result of increased efficiency in the use of those inputs, and hence productivity growth may be determined residually as the growth of output not accounted for by the growth of all inputs. ${ }^{1}$

The value of output is equal to the value of all inputs, as expressed in the following identity:

$$
P Q=r_{k} K+w L+p_{\theta} E+p_{m} M+p_{s} S
$$

where $P, r_{k}, w, p_{e^{\prime}} p_{m^{\prime}} \rho_{s}$ are the prices of output, capital, labour, energy, materials and services, respectively. This equality allows us to calculate the value of capital services, $r_{k} K$ residually as the difference between the value of output and other inputs. This is an infuitively appealing measure of capital services as it is the income generated from using that capital. ${ }^{2}$

This identity has strong implications for relative input and outpul prices. In the case in which productivity growth occurs, the same volume of output can be produced with fewer resources. Given the above identity, this implies that the same amount of revenue is distributed among fewer inputs, and hence, input prices rise relative to output prices. Thus, one can measure productivity growth as the growth of output quantities minus the growth of input quantities, or as the growth of input prices less the growth of output prices. This means that inflation in input prices is partly absorbed by productivity gains.

Substitution effects are also of major importance in this analytical framework. These effects refer to the substitution of one input for another, in response to a relative price change. Given that ather factors which have an impact on the use of inputs are continually changing, we cannot exactly measure this effect. However, we can infer it by measuring the changes in prices and quantities relative to the average for all inputs. This does not imply that a rise in the relative price of an input is the sole cause of a reduction in its use; these may both be the result of a third factor: technological progress. This is particularly likely to be true in the case of labour. Labour saving lechnological progress may reduce the need for additional labour units while increasing the marginal product of labour and consequently its wage rate. Hence, these numbers suggest only correlation, not causation.

Finally, the present model enables us to generate a measure of upstream vertical integration. Upstream vertical integration refers to the span of production processes that a given firm is involved in,

[^9]
## Analytical Framework

with respect to its output. The more processes it covers, the more upstream vertically integrated it is. Alternatively, the more intermediate inputs it purchases from other firms, the less upstream vertically integrated it is. Thus, it reflects a decision on the part of the company to purchase an input rather than produce it itself. We can measure upstream vertical integration as the amount spent on production within the establishment (the amount spent on capital and labour), as a share of total input costs ${ }^{3}$.

Output growth, productivity growth, upstream vertical integration, and substitution effects; these are the measures that we use to analyze absolute and relative input growth. These phenomena, while affected by other independent factors, are inter-related. For example, output growth may affect productivity growth by increasing the intensity of economic activity, and subsequently stimulate establishments to strive for greater productivity gains.

While productivity growth reduces the growth of all inputs necessary for attaining a certain output growth rate, it may affect these differentially if substitution effects are brought about. To see this, recall that productivity growth, the excess of output growth over input growth, must be matched by a rise in input prices relative to output prices. Recognizing that intermediate inputs are outputs of other establishments, and are thus subject to these productivity gains and downward pressure on prices, relative input to output price increases must generally, and over the long run, accrue to primary inputs. As a result of this rise in primary input prices, firms are likely to conserve on them and use more intermediate inputs. Hence, productivity gains should lead to increasing use of intermediate inputs and rising returns to primary inputs, although some substitution also occurs among intermediate or primary inputs. As a result of these effects, productivity growth may or may not change input shares. It is said to be neutral when input shares remain constant.

If substitution effects are strong enough, they may encourage establishments to spend relatively more on purchasing outputs of other establishments; hence, they may change the level of upstream vertical integration. Clearly, in this case productivity growth would not be neutral.

In summary then, output growth has positive impacts, ceteris paribus, on the use of all inputs. Productivity growth, on the other hand, reduces the need for any given input. However, productivity growth raises the relative price of primary inputs and thus, through substitution effects typically increases the quantitative growth of intermediate inputs. To the extent that these substitution effects are neutral or not, they may also affect the integration of industries.

Finally, it must be acknowledged that while output growth, productivity growth, changing relative prices and upstream vertical integration are inter-related, they are also affected by other factors. Output growth is affected by the degree of international trade, productivity growth is affected by expenditures on research and development, relative prices are affected by supply and demand conditions, and the degree of vertical integration is affected by factors such as the desire on the part of firms to monopolize inputs. Consequently, there are elements of endogeneity and exogeneity in each of these phenomena.

[^10]Figure 2
Average annual percentage growth of manufacturing output, inputs and productivity over the last three decades


Table 1
Average Annual \% Change of Quantities and Prices in Manufacturing

|  | 1960 s |  | 1970s |  | 1980s |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantities | Prices | Quantities | Prices | Quantities | Prices |
| Output | 6.0 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 9.5 | 1.8 | 4.5 |
| Productivity | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 08 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| All Inputs | 4.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 10.3 | 1.6 | 4.8 |
| Input Categories | Growth in quantities relative to all inputs | Growth in prices relative to all inputs | Growth in quantities relative to all inputs | Growth in prices relative to all inputs | Growth in quantities relative to all inputs | Growth in prices relative to all inputs |
| Capital | -0.1 | 0.4 | -0.6 | -0.2 | 2.7 | $-1.0$ |
| Labour | -2.6 | 2.7 | -1.9 | 0.0 | -1.7 | 2.0 |
| Energy | 0.2 | -2.2 | 1.1 | 2.6 | -14 | 1.3 |
| Materials | 1.2 | -1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | $-1.1$ |
| Services | 0.6 | -0.3 | 1.3 | -2.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 |

## 3.2 - Productivity Growth

One important determinant of output growth is productivity growth ${ }^{4}$. It followed a pattern similar to that of output, peaking in the 1960s at a rate of $1.1 \%$, falling to $0.8 \%$ in the 1970 s, reaching a low of $0.3 \%$ in the 1980 s, and averaging $0.7 \%$ for the whole period under study.

This tendency for productivity growth to mimic output growth was also found at a more disaggregated industry level. The four industries with the highest growth rates of output had among the five highest productivity growth rates. Similarly, of the ten highest output growth industries, $70 \%$ had above average productivity growth.

Figure 3 demonstrates that productivity growth follows a pro-cyclical path. This is due to the quasi-fixed nature of some inputs. For instance, capital input growth lags output growth, leading to pro-cyclical capacity utilization. Hence, when output declines, capital growth is still just peaking, causing productivity to temporarily fall back. The productivity measure does partially correct for changes in capacity utilization. Productivity growth is calculated by measuring the growth in the quantities of all outputs and inputs, weighting these growth rates by their value shares, and summing them. The value of capital services - income generated by capital services - falls in recessionary periods,

Figure 3
Multifactor productivity in manufacturing industrie
 thus reducing the estimated contribution of capital. However, this weighting does not remove all the effects of changing capacity utilization.

Some of the cyclicality of productivity is also due to the stickiness of labour input. Labour is somewhat fixed over the short run because of costs associated with temporarily reducing labour input such as training and hiring. Thus, rather than lay off workers during recessionary periods, employers often keep them on.

We can also see that while the general trend for productivity growth was upward, the 1973-1981 period was characterized by particularly poor productivity growth. The causes of this productivity growth decline have been heavily debated, and are probably the result of a combination of factors, a reduction in net capital accumulation and the energy crises being at the forefront of these.

## 3.3-Input Growth

Turning to input growth, we can see that average input quantities grew in a fashion similar to output growth; fastest in the 1960s, at $4.9 \%$ annually, less in the 1970 s at $2.8 \%$ and slowest in

[^11]the 1980s at $1.6 \%$. While the growth of inputs slowed through time; declining productivity growth prevented it from falling as much as output growth.

We will now turn to the make-up of input growth and explain some of the relative changes. The relative growth rates of each input, calculated simply as the growth in its quantity minus the average input growth rate, along with the relative inflation rates, are presented in Table 1 above. These relative growth rates indicate which inputs industries favour by using more of, as well as which are becoming relatively more expensive.

## Growth of Primary and Intermediate inputs

Before examining the individual KLEMS input categories, it is interesting to note the increased reliance on intermediate inputs relative to primary inputs over the past three decades. Establishments increased the quantities of intermediate inputs (energy, materials and services) at more than double the rate of primary inputs (capital and labour), and reduced the value share of primary inputs from $37.1 \%$ in the 1960 s to $32.5 \%$ in the $1980 \mathrm{~s}^{5}$.

The growth in relative intermediate input quantities appear to be primarily driven by productivity growth. The effects of rapid productivity growth in the 1961-1973 period are clear: as the price of primary inputs raced ahead of intermediate inputs, firms continually substituted less costly intermediate inputs for primary inputs. Technical progress was neutral during that period, given that value shares declined only very slightly beginning in the late 1960s. Productivity declines induced increasing relative use of primary inputs, coincident with a fall in their real returns in the 1974/1975 and the 1979/1982 periods, leading to a slackening of intermediate input growth over the 1974 to 1990 time frame. The fall in real returns to primary inputs and slight but continual substitution of intermediate inputs for primary inputs led to upstream vertical de-integration. Hence, technical progress was not neutral during the latter period.

The continuing productivity growth and upstream vertical integration support our hypothesis that these phenomena are related. However, it is interesting to note that the most rapid upstream vertical deintegration occurred in a period of extremely weak productivity growth, from 1973 to 1981. Thus, it is obvious that other

Figure 4
Primary/intermediate inputs, quantity, price and value ratios
 factors were impacting on the degree of integration. The oil crises likely was one of these factors, as it increased transportation and hence intermediate input costs, resulting in a change in the integration measure.
5. Intermediate inputs are those goods and services which are produced and consumed in a given year by the business sector of the economy. In an open economy such as Canada, imponts may be viewed as primary inputs. However. in the context of the KLEMS database. this would be inappropriate and hence imports have been allocated to their appropriate intermediate input classification.

We will now turn to an analysis of how output growth affected the use of all inputs, as well as how productivity growth, changing levels of integration and changing relative prices affected the demand for specific types of inputs.

## Growth of Capital Inputs

The average annual growth rate of capital matched that of output growth, at $3.7 \%$ over the entire 1961-1990 time frame, almost one quarter more than the average of all inputs. Capital input growth peaked in the 1960 s, at $4.8 \%$, declined in the 1970 s to $2.2 \%$ and made a strong recovery in the 1980s, clipping along at a healthy pace of $4.3 \%$ annually. It was the only input whose pattern of growth diverged from output growth and was greater in the 1980s than in the 1970s.

As Figure 5 illustrates, capital input growth relative to average input growth appeared to be quite sensitive to its relative price. Table 1 and the accompanying graph relating capital input growth to the growth of all inputs illustrate that capital growth was strongest in relative terms in the 1980s, when its relative inflation rate was most favorable.

Falling relative returns, unaccompanied by sufficiently rapid capital formation, depressed capital's share of revenues during the 1965 to 1982 period. Rising capital prices in the mid 1980s and rapid real investment in the latter part of the decade reversed this trend and pushed capital shares up to levels not seen since the 1960s.

The fluctuating relative capital input quantity, price and value ratios were due to a combination of productivity growth and

## Figure 5

Capital/all inputs, quantity, price and value ratios
 substitution between capital and other inputs. As discussed previously, strong productivity gains in the 1961 to 1973 period permitted primary, and subsequently capital inputs, to realize higher relative returns and encouraged intermediate input substitution for them. Declining productivity growth thereafter reduced the relative return to capital and negated the many of the benefits of substitution.

The long term effect of productivity growth is quite different than the short term effect previously discussed. Capital goods are in fact produced outputs of establishments. Hence, they are subject to the same productivity gains and reduced prices over the long run as intermediate inputs over the short run. The difference in effect arises because capital goods are used up over a much longer time frame and hence it takes longer for productivity growth to affect the quantity and price of capital goods. Consequently, capital growth while varying with respect to output growth over the short run, approximated output growth over the entire 30 year period.

Substitutions between capital and materials and capital and services were also observed during the short run, although each of the inputs quantities and prices grew at about the same rate over the long run. In contrast, capital goods persistently replaced labour, as establishments
continually automated their production processes. These substitution effects will be discussed in greater detail in the sections of the respective substitutes.

## Growth in Labour Input

Labour input experienced the lowest average annual growth rate out of the five types of inputs, only $1.0 \%$, over the entire period under study. Growth in labour input was strongest in the 1960 s , at $2.3 \%$, marginal in the 1970 s at $0.9 \%$ and negative in the 1980 s at $-0.1 \%$.

Figure 6 demonstrates that a strong negative correlation existed between the growth in the quantity and the price of labour, relative to those of average inputs. This was more of a long-run phenomena than was the case with other inputs, as the growth of labour input consistently fell

Figure 6
Labour/all inputs, quantity, price and value ratios
 short of that of all inputs while wage increases surpassed average increases in a cyclical manner. The difference in relative growth rates was most marked in the 1960s, where the growth of labour fell short of average input growth by $2.6 \%$, and wages grew by $2.7 \%$ more. Due to these extremely low relative growth rates, that were not compensated for by wage increases, labour shares dropped over the 1961 to 1990 period, falling from $24.4 \%$ in the 1960 s to $23.6 \%$ in the 1970 s to $21.1 \%$ in the 1980 s.

Figure 7
Capital/habour quantity, price and value ratios


Declining labour input growth, while in part a result of falling output growth, was due largely to increasing substitution of capital, materials and services for labour. Had it not been for these substitutions of other inputs for labour input, falling productivity growth would have necessitated relatively higher labour growth.

Figure 7 illustrates that the capital/labour ratio increased considerably from 1961 to $1970(23.9 \%)$, was much flatter in the 1970s, increasing only $13.8 \%$, and exploded by $53.2 \%$ in the 1980 to 1990 period. Conversely, increases in the price of labour exceeded those of capital by $78.0 \%$ during this entire time frame, almost offsetting the increase in the quantity ratio and maintaining an almost constant share of payments to labour out of primary inputs. The burgeoning capital/labour ratio was likely to have been an effect of both labour saving technological progress, and relative increases in the price of labour. These effects reinforce each other: as the capital/labour ratio increases, the productivity of labour, and thus the wage rate increases and, as the price of labour relative to capital rises, further increases in the substitution of capital for labour are brought about.

## Growth in Material Inputs

Material inputs in the manufacturing sector grew at a strong pace of $3.7 \%$ throughout the 1961 to 1990 period. As Figure 2 illustrates, this growth was highest in the 1960s and declined sharply through time. In addition, material inputs achieved their highest growth relative to average inputs in the 1960s, concurrent with their lowest relative inflation rate, as Figure 8 shows. Materials also achieved higher relative growth rates and lower relative inflation rates than the average in the latter two decades.

Given the rapid relative quantitative growth of material inputs, material shares generally increased over the 1961 to 1990 period. The average material input share climbed from $48.4 \%$ in the 1960 s to $50.6 \%$ in the 1970 s and finally to $52.2 \%$ in the 1980s.

The declining growth in material input, while partially due to depressed output growth, was also due to declining productivity growth and subsequently diminishing returns to substitution. Negative productivity growth from 1973 to 1975 and again from 1979 to 1982 caused material prices to surge ahead of average input prices and suffer falling relative growth rates.

Figure 8
Materials/all inputs, quantity, price and value ratios


Figure 9
Materials/capital quantity, price and value ratios


Substitution effects between material and labour inputs, and material and capital inputs also appeared clear throughout the entire period. Figure 9 illustrates that the relative growth of material and capital inputs varied inversely with their relative prices up until 1973, maintaining a relatively constant value ratio between them. The exception to this was the late 1970s and early 1980s, in which rising material prices were not fully offset by declines in their use.

Substitution effects between materials and labour input were more visible than those for capital and materials as changes in relative growth rates and prices were more pronounced. They were also uni-directional, that is, materials were increasingly substituted for labour, rather than trading off as was the case with materials and capital. The increasing use of materials dominated relative wage gains and hence, the value of materials relative to labour rose.

It should be noted that this rise in the value of materials relative to labour inputs, given an overall constant ratio of material and service values to capital values, was a manifestation of decreasing upstream vertical integration. Given that other value shares remained constant and that the share of primary inputs as a whole fell, the decline was accounted for solely by a decline in labour's share.

## Growth in Service Inputs

The average growth in real service inputs across all manufacturing industries was $3.7 \%$, the same rate as that of output and capital and material inputs. As was the case with most other inputs, the growth in demand for service inputs declined from each decade to the next. Figure 11 illustrates that, in contrast to its absolute growth rate, services grew strongest relative to average inputs in the 1970s, the decade in which its relative inflation rate was lowest. The service input share for all manufacturing industries was remarkably stable throughout the period under study, at $12.8 \%$ in the first two decades and rising slightly to $12.9 \%$ in the 1980s.

Figure 11
Services/all inputs, quantity, price and value ratios


Figure 10
Materials/labour, quantity, price and value ratios

three quarters of a percent annually in the 1960 s, and exploding to $12.9 \%$ annually in the 1970s - more than doubling between 1973 and 1977 alone. The early part of the 1980s were also marked by massive increases in the price of energy, but deflation in the latter part of the 1980 s depressed the average during the 1980 to 1990 period to $6.1 \%$.

The growth in quantities of energy relative to all inputs appeared to be considerably less responsive to relative changes in its price than other inputs. In fact, similar movements in these rates were frequently observed (1962/63, 1967/68, 1972/73, $1976 / 78$ and $1985 / 90$ ) throughout the period. Furthermore, the highest growth of energy inputs relative to other inputs occurred in conjunction with its highest relative inflation rate, in the 1970s.

The 1973 oil crisis did lead to a drop in the relative quantities of energy used. However, the decline was only temporary. This weak response of energy use to the energy crisis was likely to have been a result of the fact that while international prices rose, Canadian oil prices were held down by the National Energy Program. Furthermore, energy input shares of total costs, at less than two percent, may also have been too insignificant to incite strong substitution effects in response to relative price changes. Consequently, the relative quantity of energy use increased in 1975 and continued to grow until 1980.

The effects of the oil price shock of 1979 were also muted in Canada by the National Energy Program until 1981. This latter energy shock sustained lasting effects in manufacturing, leading to continuing absolute declines in the quantities until 1984, and an almost uninterrupted decline in the growth of energy inputs relative to total inputs up to 1990.

Figure 13
Capital/energy, quantity, price and value ratios


Figure 12
Energy/all inputs, quantity, price and value ratios


1979 and increased in subsequent years. Therefore, there does appear to be a long term substitution effect. In addition to this substitution, the unusually rapid capital accumulation that began after the second oil crisis may have been an attempt to adopt energy saving capital.

## 4 - Fixed Versus Variable Inputs

In addition to looking at average growth rates through time, it is also useful to examine the relative fixity or variability of inputs. Figures 14 and 15 illustrate that all inputs, except for capital, generally followed a common pattern: they all declined in recessionary periods and increased in times of strong economic growth. Capital input growth lagged output growth and rarely fell as much as other inputs in times of weakening output growth.

The variance of the ratio between output and input growth for each input category illustrates the degree to which firms harmonized their input growth with their output growth. The higher the variance, the more sticky the input.

The variance of the output/input growth rate was highest for capital inputs, at 44.3/ 100, and lowest for materials and services at $0.5 / 100$ and $3.5 / 100$ respectively. This illustrates the strong relative fixity of capital

Figure 14

## Growth in output, energy, material and services

> Average annual growth rate (\%)
 inputs. Material inputs were almost perfectly harmonized with output growth. This is to be expected as input measures correspond to inputs used, rather than purchased. Any input not used in the reference year accumulates in the inventories, and inventory stocks are not included in the input estimates used for productivity measures. Material inputs can be stored; hence their use, after purchase, can be adjusted relative to demand for the establishment's output ${ }^{6}$.

While the variance of the output/energy input ratio, at $6.1 / 100$, was higher than that for labour at $5.7 / 100$, throughout the 1961 to 1990 period, labour input growth was more volatile in the 1970 s and the 1980 s . Thus, the moderately high variance of the labour partial productivity growth rate does suggest some fixity of labour input as well. This could be due to labour hoarding or a high degree of administrative labour. Clearly, however, labour input growth was much more synchronized with output growth than capital inputs.

Firms appeared to adjust their use of materials and services more rapidly than they adjusted their use of labour or capital. This flexibility of intermediate input use suggests that capital intensive or value-added industries are likely to have higher variability in their multifactor productivity (MFP)
6. Note that in comparing the variance of partial productivity growth rates for each input category, it is implicitly assumed that technology affects all inputs in the same degree. It could be argued that the entire thirty year period is a sufficiently long time to afford the opportunity for tectnology to alfect the levels of the partial productivity growth rates disproportionately. For example, if technological progress is primarily labour saving. then the partial productivity growth rate would increase through time, and other things equal, would lead to a higher variance in the partial productivity growth rate. However, even on a decade basis, the above assertions, regarding the relative fixity of inputs, hold.
growth rates, than industries that use more intermediate inputs. This hypothesis is supported by the high variance of MFP growth rates of industries which are highly capital or capital and labour intensive. Of the industries with the ten highest variances in MFP growth (weighted by the average MFP growth rate for that industry), seven also placed in the top ten of industries ranked according to capital input share and six placed in the top ten industries ranked according to primary input shares.

This quasi-fixed nature of capital and labour input may also be an additional

Figure 15

## Growth in output, capital and labour

Average annual
growh rate (\%)
 factor in explaining the increasing specialization of industries through time: a higher intermediate input shares allows firms to adjust their inputs more quickly in response to market conditions.

## 5 - Industry Breakdown

Turning to a summary of the industry breakdown, there were five strong growth industries throughout the 1961 to 1990 period: plastic products, transportation equipment, electrical and electronic products, machinery and chemical and chemical products industries. Transportation equipment and electrical and electronic products industries generally broke with the trend in manufacturing and increased their inputs most in the first and last decade, rather than having growth rates that steadily declined through time.

There were two declining industries - tobacco products and leather and allied products industries, and a third consistently low growth industry, primary textile and textile products industries. Input growth was also low in the refined petroleum and coal products industries in the 1960s and the 1980s, but was second highest of all industries in the 1970s.

There appeared to be a set pattern of growth among industries. They typically behaved in a consistent fashion across their use of inputs; that is, if a particular industry's annual average growth rate for one category of inputs was above the manufacturing average, then the average growth rate for the rest of its inputs was also likely to have been above the average. While the rankings of these growth rates were very similar, the values varied significantly across industries.

Price indices are available for each industry - given that industries use different types and combinations of inputs within each category of inputs, and thus, face different aggregate prices. However, the growth of most prices, excluding those of capital, varied little among individual industries. Furthermore, the direction of the changes in the average growth rates from one decade to the next were almost unanimous among industries for labour, energy, materials and services. Indeed, there was not a single industry in which the growth in the price of any of these inputs was higher in the 1960s than in the 1970s. With respect to the 1970s and the 1980s, the services category was the only input which had higher growth rates of prices in the 1980 s than in the1970s, although this only occurred in four of the 21 industries.

The growth of the price of capital did display some variation across industries, ranging from a high of $8.9 \%$ in the plastic products industries to a low of zero percent in the refined petroleum and coal products industries. Similarly, there was some variation in the direction of the changes in these growth rates; there were five industries that had higher growth rates of capital input prices in the 1960s than in the 1970s, and there were five industries again in the 1980s that had higher growth rates of capital input prices in the 1980s than in the 1970s.

## 6-Summary

This article reviews the structure, growth and adaptation in Canadian manufacturing from 1961 to 1990, using the KLEMS database. Output and productivity growth in the manufacturing sector were most rapid in the 1960s, concurrent with the lowest inflation rate observed among the three decades. The 1970s, with ballooning energy prices and other business costs commenced the decline of output growth and productivity growth that only worsened in the 1980s.

Manufacturing industries became increasingly upstream vertically de-integrated throughout the 1961 to 1990 period. This may have been, in part, a result of the benefits of specialization and economies of scale, coupled with increasingly complex production processes and globalized trade.

Manufacturing industries were sensitive to relative price changes, substituting capital, material and service inputs for each other over the short run and for labour inputs over the short and long run. Energy input growth was only mildly dented by the 1973 oil crisis, likely because energy input shares accounted for less than two percent of total costs. However, the second oil shock seems to have brought about relative declines in the use of energy. The fear of impending massive increases in energy costs instigated by these crises may have been partially responsible for rapid capital formation in the 1980s, as firms may have sought to adopt energy saving capital.

The strong productivity growth of the 1961 to 1973 period raised efficiency and hence the relative return to primary inputs, thereby stimulating substitution of intermediate inputs for them. Declining productivity growth in subsequent years continually mitigated differences in relative returns, and consequently reduced the growth differentials. Productivity growth over the entire period, however, resulted in falling capital prices and capital formation matching output growth. Thus, the long run effect of productivity growth was to raise real wages and encourage substitution of other inputs for labour.

Capital, and to a lesser extent labour inputs, were relatively fixed factors in production. Energy input growth was more volatile relative to output growth in the 1960s but was closely synchronized with output growth in the 1970 s and the 1980s. Material inputs were almost perfectly harmonized with output growth. This relative fixity of primary inputs, in particular capital, may be an additional contributing factor to the de-integration of industries, as they attempted to achieve an input mix that could be more responsive to fluctuations in the demand for their output.

This article has illustrated changes in Canadian manufacturing industries, and provided some insight on why these developments occurred. Further work in this area, with the use of econometric techniques, would enable more concrete conclusions about price elasticities, sensitivities of factor input to technological progress as well as factor contribution to productivity growth, and the relation between productivity growth and upstream vertical integration.

Table 2
The KLEMS data for Canadian manufacturing industry 1961-1990, index levels, $1961=100$

| Year | Output |  | Capital |  | Labour |  | Energy |  | Materials |  | Services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price | Quantity | Price |
| 1961 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1962 | 109.0 | 101.2 | 99.6 | 117.7 | 104.3 | 103.0 | 102.1 | 100.6 | 108.4 | 102.4 | 105.6 | 101.6 |
| 1963 | 117.1 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 127.6 | 107.5 | 106.9 | 103.7 | 102.5 | 117.4 | 103.6 | 113.2 | 102.2 |
| 1964 | 127.9 | 103.6 | 104.0 | 141.4 | 113.1 | 111.2 | 113.3 | 102.2 | 128.4 | 104.7 | 121.8 | 103.7 |
| 1965 | 139.2 | 105.0 | 111.2 | 145.6 | 119.3 | 117.0 | 122.9 | 103.7 | 139.0 | 106.4 | 131.1 | 106.7 |
| 1966 | 148.7 | 107.5 | 121.8 | 133.6 | 124.5 | 126.2 | 136.0 | 102.7 | 148.7 | 109.6 | 140.6 | 109.7 |
| 1967 | 152.1 | 109.9 | 136.0 | 120.1 | 125.0 | 133.7 | 139.2 | 104.2 | 152.7 | 111.1 | 143.8 | 114.3 |
| 1968 | 161.3 | 112.1 | 143.5 | 125.8 | 124.2 | 144.2 | 143.9 | 106.9 | 162.5 | 112.7 | 150.8 | 118.8 |
| 1969 | 171.6 | 115.7 | 146.5 | 137.2 | 126.3 | 155.5 | 153.6 | 105.3 | 171.9 | 116.4 | 161.9 | 123.1 |
| 1970 | 169.2 | 118.9 | 152.0 | 116.5 | 122.7 | 167.6 | 155.9 | 108.8 | 171.1 | 119.4 | 162.4 | 128.1 |
| 1971 | 177.7 | 122.1 | 159.3 | 127.4 | 121.6 | 180.8 | 166.6 | 112.3 | 179.4 | 121.9 | 168.6 | 131.7 |
| 1972 | 190.9 | 127.5 | 160.4 | 145.3 | 125.1 | 194.8 | 183.8 | 114.6 | 192.4 | 127.7 | 180.1 | 138.4 |
| 1973 | 207.6 | 140.3 | 164.1 | 181.0 | 130.4 | 210.6 | 194.5 | 121.0 | 207.9 | 145.4 | 191.4 | 148.6 |
| 1974 | 215.2 | 169.4 | 170.9 | 207.7 | 132.6 | 241.7 | 207.5 | 155.4 | 215.8 | 184.5 | 201.2 | 168.9 |
| 1975 | 202.4 | 191.9 | 178.5 | 195.0 | 127.7 | 277.1 | 190.7 | 187.3 | 203.5 | 208.1 | 194.4 | 189.4 |
| 1976 | 214.4 | 202.0 | 182.1 | 203.2 | 128.4 | 316.5 | 199.7 | 228.8 | 214.1 | 217.4 | 202.4 | 208.2 |
| 1977 | 220.0 | 216.9 | 182.3 | 227.5 | 127.0 | 347.8 | 204.2 | 274.2 | 217.6 | 236.0 | 206.4 | 221.6 |
| 1978 | 231.3 | 237.9 | 183.0 | 264.5 | 131.5 | 373.9 | 215.3 | 308.0 | 228.9 | 262.6 | 219.8 | 237.4 |
| 1979 | 242.6 | 272.0 | 184.1 | 329.3 | 134.8 | 413.0 | 226.8 | 335.0 | 241.7 | 304.5 | 237.8 | 258.2 |
| 1980 | 239.8 | 308.4 | 189.2 | 330.1 | 134.2 | 456.0 | 229.2 | 384.6 | 239.8 | 352.5 | 242.4 | 281.9 |
| 1981 | 242.2 | 345.9 | 204.9 | 330.6 | 132.5 | 525.4 | 223.7 | 480.8 | 237.0 | 407.1 | 241.8 | 313.8 |
| 1982 | 216.9 | 368.7 | 220.3 | 247.1 | 121.1 | 580.1 | 195.4 | 574.2 | 212.4 | 429.5 | 224.1 | 342.7 |
| 1983 | 228.3 | 379.8 | 224.1 | 322.3 | 119.6 | 618.5 | 200.4 | 625.6 | 222.2 | 435.8 | 227.7 | 360.3 |
| 1984 | 250.7 | 395.9 | 220.6 | 421.3 | 124.6 | 647.1 | 220.5 | 640.9 | 241.7 | 457.4 | 250.8 | 372.2 |
| 1985 | 261.6 | 402.5 | 218.9 | 461.0 | 127.4 | 683.1 | 221.2 | 668.3 | 252.3 | 456.8 | 263.3 | 386.5 |
| 1986 | 266.9 | 399.5 | 225.6 | 475.9 | 129.6 | 714.1 | 226.7 | 600.4 | 258.6 | 430.0 | 275.0 | 407.1 |
| 1987 | 278.4 | 412.5 | 236.6 | 509.7 | 134.0 | 738.3 | 232.9 | 596.3 | 269.9 | 442.5 | 284.9 | 419.8 |
| 1988 | 296.0 | 429.0 | 251.1 | 558.1 | 140.3 | 770.7 | 243.9 | 596.4 | 290.3 | 453.2 | 303.8 | 432.5 |
| 1989 | 300.6 | 440.8 | 268.0 | 528.5 | 140.8 | 800.4 | 245.1 | 603.7 | 296.1 | 464.8 | 308.2 | 457.1 |
| 1990 | 287.7 | 446.4 | 288.3 | 457.5 | 133.5 | 844.6 | 232.4 | 658.2 | 285.4 | 465.9 | 286.9 | 470.5 |

## PART 1

## Multifactor Productivity

## Experimental Data

Table 1
Indices of multifactor productivity, business sector industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  | Interindusiry measures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Value-added |  |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work |  | Personhours | Persons at work |  | Personhours |
| 1972 | 94.0 |  | 81.1 | 94.9 |  | 92.6 |
| 1973 | 97.2 |  | 94.1 | 97.6 |  | 95.1 |
| 1974 | 94.5 |  | 91.9 | 95.4 |  | 93.2 |
| 1975 | 92.5 |  | 90.4 | 93.7 |  | 92.0 |
| 1976 | 95.8 |  | 93.9 | 96.4 |  | 94.9 |
| 1977 | 95.9 |  | 94.8 | 96.5 |  | 95.7 |
| 1978 | 96.1 |  | 94.6 | 96.7 |  | 95.5 |
| 1979 | 96.3 |  | 95.2 | 96.9 |  | 96.0 |
| 1980 | 95.2 |  | 94.3 | 96.0 |  | 95.2 |
| 1981 | 95.3 |  | 94.9 | 96.0 |  | 95.7 |
| 1982 | 90.3 |  | 91.0 | 92.0 |  | 92.5 |
| 1983 | 93.7 |  | 94.5 | 94.8 |  | 95.5 |
| 1984 | 98.0 |  | 98.3 | 98.4 |  | 98.6 |
| 1985 | 99.0 |  | 99.1 | 99.2 |  | 99.3 |
| 1986 | 100.0 |  | 100.0 | 100.0 |  | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.3 |  | 100.8 | 101.1 |  | 100.6 |
| 1988 | 101.5 |  | 100.7 | 101.2 |  | 100.6 |
| 1989 | 100.6 |  | 100.3 | 100.5 |  | 100.2 |
| 1990 | 97.2 |  | 97.1 | 97.7 |  | 97.6 |
| 1991 | 96.1 |  | 96.4 | 96.8 |  | 96.5 |
| 1992 | 96.1 |  | 96.8 | 96.8 |  | 96.9 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1992


Table 2
Indices of multifactor productivity, agricultural \& related services industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persans at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 87.3 | 85.6 | 85.1 | 83.3 | 82.4 | 80.1 |
| 1973 | 91.1 | 88.7 | 89.0 | 86.4 | 86.1 | 83.1 |
| 1974 | 81.6 | 79.4 | 79.4 | 77.0 | 77.5 | 74.8 |
| 1975 | 87.5 | 85.1 | 85.3 | 82.8 | 83.0 | 80.2 |
| 1976 | 92.5 | 90.2 | 90.4 | 87.9 | 88.3 | 85.6 |
| 1977 | 90.3 | 88.8 | 88.1 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 84.1 |
| 1978 | 88.2 | 87.1 | 86.0 | 84.8 | 83.5 | 82.1 |
| 1979 | 84.2 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 80.6 | 79.7 | 78.2 |
| 1980 | 86.3 | 85.7 | 84.1 | 83.4 | 81.4 | 80.6 |
| 1981 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 88.8 | 88.1 | 85.8 | 85.2 |
| 1982 | 93.6 | 93.0 | 92.1 | 91.4 | 87.6 | 87.0 |
| 1983 | 92.7 | 92.8 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 88.4 | 88.6 |
| 1984 | 93.1 | 93.2 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 90.3 | 90.5 |
| 1985 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 90.3 | 89.9 | 89.8 | 89.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.9 | 98.9 |
| 1988 | 98.5 | 99.2 | 98.2 | 99.0 | 99.5 | 100.1 |
| 1989 | 104.3 | 104.7 | 105.3 | 105.7 | 106.4 | 106.7 |
| 1990 | 111.3 | 111.2 | 113.6 | 113.6 | 113.9 | 113.8 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 3
Indices of multifactor productivity, manufacturing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Not-gross output |  | Value-added |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 90.6 | 89.8 | 79.9 | 78.3 | 905 | 89.1 |
| 1973 | 94.9 | 94.3 | 93.4 | 92.7 | 85.0 | 83.6 | 94.8 | 93.4 |
| 1974 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 93.3 | 92.8 | 84.9 | 83.8 | 93.2 | 92.0 |
| 1975 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 90.3 | 90.2 | 78.9 | 78.7 | 89.6 | 89.0 |
| 1976 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 92.9 | 92.8 | 84.2 | 83.9 | 93.1 | 92.5 |
| 1977 | 96.2 | 96.0 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 88.7 | 88.2 | 94.7 | 94.2 |
| 1978 | 96.9 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 95.7 | 90.7 | 90.0 | 95.4 | 94.7 |
| 1979 | 96.9 | 96.9 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 95.6 | 95.3 |
| 1980 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 87.3 | 87.3 | 93.3 | 93.2 |
| 1981 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 95.6 | 96.0 | 89.9 | 90.7 | 93.6 | 93.8 |
| 1982 | 94.0 | 94.5 | 92.3 | 92.9 | 82.3 | 83.6 | 89.4 | 90.1 |
| 1983 | 96.7 | 96.9 | 95.7 | 96.0 | 89.9 | 90.5 | 93.3 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 98.6 |
| 1985 | 100.6 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 100.1 | 100.1 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 100.3 | 100.2 | 100.4 | 100.3 | 101.0 | 100.6 | 101.0 | 100.7 |
| 1988 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 100.1 | 101.5 | 101.1 |
| 1989 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 98.5 | 98.3 | 100.6 | 100.5 |
| 1990 | 98.2 | 98.2 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 98.6 | 98.6 |
| 1991 |  |  | .. | .. | 92.1 | 92.2 |  |  |
| 1992 |  | .. | .. | " | 93.4 | 94.1 |  |  |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 4
Indices of multifactor productivity, construction industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 92.8 | 91.4 | 92.8 | 91.3 | 90.7 | 88.3 |
| 1973 | 91.9 | 90.4 | 91.9 | 90.4 | 91.0 | 88.4 |
| 1974 | 90.9 | 89.4 | 90.9 | 89.4 | 88.9 | 86.7 |
| 1975 | 94.8 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 93.4 | 90.8 | 88.9 |
| 1976 | 97.5 | 96.4 | 97.5 | 96.4 | 94.4 | 92.8 |
| 1977 | 98.3 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 98.2 | 95.3 | 94.8 |
| 1978 | 96.9 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 96.3 | 94.5 | 93.4 |
| 1979 | 95.5 | 94.8 | 95.5 | 94.8 | 93.6 | 92.6 |
| 1980 | 97.8 | 96.9 | 97.8 | 96.9 | 95.4 | 94.2 |
| 1981 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 100.8 | 98.6 | 97.9 |
| 1982 | 103.3 | 104.6 | 103.3 | 104.6 | 96.9 | 98.3 |
| 1983 | 103.4 | 104.2 | 103.4 | 104.2 | 99.2 | 100.2 |
| 1984 | 101.2 | 101.5 | 101.2 | 101.5 | 99.9 | 100.2 |
| 1985 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 99.0 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 100.3 | 99.1 | 100.3 | 99.1 | 101.1 | 99.8 |
| 1988 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 99.2 | 97.7 | 100.5 | 98.6 |
| 1989 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 99.7 | 98.3 |
| 1990 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 97.6 | 97.1 | 96.6 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 5
Indices of multifactor productivity, transportation \& storage industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 90.1 | 89.0 | 89.0 | 87.7 | 92.2 | 90.3 |
| 1973 | 91.5 | 90.3 | 90.5 | 89.1 | 94.7 | 92.6 |
| 1974 | 90.5 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 92.9 | 91.1 |
| 1975 | 89.6 | 89.0 | 88.4 | 87.8 | 90.9 | 89.8 |
| 1976 | 89.7 | 89.2 | 88.4 | 87.9 | 91.1 | 90.1 |
| 1977 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 89.1 | 88.9 | 91.7 | 91.3 |
| 1978 | 92.4 | 91.9 | 91.5 | 90.9 | 93.7 | 92.8 |
| 1979 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 98.6 | 98.0 |
| 1980 | 93.3 | 92.8 | 92.5 | 92.0 | 94.2 | 93.4 |
| 1981 | 92.5 | 92.6 | 91.5 | 91.7 | 92.9 | 93.0 |
| 1982 | 90.8 | 91.4 | 89.7 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 90.4 |
| 1983 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 94.6 | 95.9 | 95.2 | 96.6 |
| 1984 | 99.1 | 99.6 | 98.9 | 99.5 | 99.2 | 99.9 |
| 1985 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 100.3 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 103.1 | 102.2 | 103.6 | 102.5 | 103.7 | 102.5 |
| 1988 | 106.3 | 105.2 | 107.2 | 106.0 | 107.2 | 105.9 |
| 1989 | 104.8 | 104.2 | 105.5 | 104.8 | 105.3 | 104.6 |
| 1990 | 103.9 | 103.3 | 104.5 | 103.7 | 103.2 | 102.5 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 6
Indices of multifactor productivity, telecommunication industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 58.7 | 58.2 | 57.7 | 57.2 | 58.1 | 57.4 |
| 1973 | 61.4 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 60.0 | 61.1 | 60.3 |
| 1974 | 64.7 | 64.2 | 63.9 | 63.4 | 64.4 | 63.6 |
| 1975 | 69.3 | 69.2 | 68.5 | 68.4 | 68.8 | 68.5 |
| 1976 | 71.3 | 71.2 | 70.5 | 70.5 | 71.1 | 70.8 |
| 1977 | 72.3 | 72.5 | 71.6 | 71.8 | 72.1 | 72.2 |
| 1978 | 76.4 | 76.2 | 75.8 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 75.9 |
| 1979 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 80.5 | 80.4 | 81.0 | 80.8 |
| 1980 | 86.9 | 86.7 | 86.6 | 86.3 | 87.2 | 86.8 |
| 1981 | 89.3 | 89.6 | 89.0 | 89.2 | 89.6 | 89.8 |
| 1982 | 86.2 | 86.8 | 85.8 | 86.4 | 85.6 | 86.2 |
| 1983 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 87.7 | 88.7 | 87.5 | 88.6 |
| 1984 | 92.8 | 93.2 | 92.6 | 93.0 | 92.8 | 93.2 |
| 1985 | 96.1 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 96.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 104.4 | 104.1 | 104.3 |
| 1988 | 106.0 | 106.1 | 106.2 | 106.3 | 106.0 | 106.0 |
| 1989 | 110.8 | 111.1 | 111.1 | 111.4 | 110.4 | 110.5 |
| 1990 | 111.7 | 111.9 | 112.1 | 112.3 | 110.2 | 110.3 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


| page 56 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES <br> Statistics Canada, Cat. No. 15-204E, April 1994 | Part 1 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

Table 7
Indices of multifactor productivity, wholesale trade industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 89.4 | 88.1 | 89.2 | 87.9 | 89.0 | 87.2 |
| 1973 | 90.5 | 88.2 | 90.3 | 88.0 | 90.7 | 87.9 |
| 1974 | 89.4 | 88.3 | 89.2 | 88.2 | 89.3 | 87.8 |
| 1975 | 89.2 | 88.7 | 89.0 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 87.6 |
| 1976 | 91.0 | 90.5 | 90.9 | 90.3 | 90.6 | 89.7 |
| 1977 | 86.9 | 87.1 | 86.7 | 86.9 | 86.4 | 86.5 |
| 1978 | 85.5 | 85.0 | 85.3 | 84.8 | 85.2 | 84.4 |
| 1979 | 88.5 | 88.6 | 88.3 | 88.4 | 88.5 | 88.4 |
| 1980 | 92.6 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 92.4 | 92.3 | 92.0 |
| 1981 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 92.4 | 92.5 |
| 1982 | 89.2 | 89.8 | 89.1 | 89.7 | 87.5 | 88.1 |
| 1983 | 91.9 | 93.0 | 91.8 | 92.9 | 90.6 | 91.8 |
| 1984 | 93.0 | 94.0 | 92.8 | 93.9 | 92.6 | 93.7 |
| 1985 | 96.4 | 97.3 | 96.4 | 97.3 | 96.2 | 97.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 101.8 |
| 1988 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 103.9 | 104.2 | 104.1 |
| 1989 | 104.5 | 105.1 | 104.6 | 105.2 | 104.5 | 105.2 |
| 1990 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 100.0 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


| Part 1 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES <br> Statistics Canada. Cat. No. 15-204E. April 1994 | page 57 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table 8
Indices of multifactor productivity, retail trade industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 96.3 | 91.4 | 96.2 | 91.4 | 96.2 | 90.8 |
| 1973 | 96.4 | 92.1 | 96.4 | 92.0 | 97.0 | 92.1 |
| 1974 | 94.7 | 90.7 | 94.7 | 90.7 | 94.7 | 90.2 |
| 1975 | 95.8 | 92.1 | 95.8 | 92.1 | 95.2 | 91.2 |
| 1976 | 99.0 | 96.1 | 99.0 | 96.1 | 98.9 | 95.7 |
| 1977 | 98.8 | 96.5 | 98.8 | 96.5 | 98.6 | 96.1 |
| 1978 | 97.6 | 95.8 | 97.6 | 95.7 | 97.5 | 95.4 |
| 1979 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 96.5 | 94.8 | 96.5 | 94.6 |
| 1980 | 94.3 | 92.9 | 94.2 | 92.9 | 94.0 | 92.5 |
| 1981 | 92.7 | 91.8 | 92.7 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 91.5 |
| 1982 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 92.1 | 90.2 | 90.5 |
| 1983 | 97.9 | 99.1 | 97.9 | 99.1 | 96.6 | 97.9 |
| 1984 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.3 | 98.3 | 98.8 |
| 1985 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 99.7 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 103.2 | 103.4 |
| 1988 | 103.1 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 103.4 |
| 1989 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 103.3 | 104.1 | 102.9 | 103.6 |
| 1990 | 101.0 | 99.3 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 99.5 | 99.7 |

## Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990



Table 9
Indices of multifactor productivity, food industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 97.3 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 96.2 | 90.2 | 88.1 |
| 1973 | 98.2 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 97.3 | 94.2 | 91.7 |
| 1974 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 97.7 | 97.1 | 88.7 | 86.5 |
| 1975 | 96.5 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 95.3 | 88.0 | 85.9 |
| 1976 | 99.1 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 98.4 | 94.0 | 91.9 |
| 1977 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 94.5 | 92.9 |
| 1978 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 93.7 | 92.3 |
| 1979 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 91.9 | 90.6 |
| 1980 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.5 | 90.5 | 89.9 |
| 1981 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 92.0 | 91.7 |
| 1982 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 92.1 | 92.1 |
| 1983 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 92.9 | 92.9 |
| 1984 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 95.5 | 95.4 |
| 1985 | 100.5 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 97.1 | 97.0 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.4 |
| 1988 | 98.0 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 97.4 |
| 1989 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 97.7 | 97.7 |
| 1990 | 96.2 | 95.8 | 95.6 | 95.2 | 98.8 | 98.3 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


| Part 1 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES | page 59 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |

Table 10
Indices of multifactor productivity, beverage industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross outpur |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 106.1 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 105.4 | 104.2 | 102.0 |
| 1973 | 110.6 | 109.6 | 111.2 | 110.2 | 110.6 | 108.5 |
| 1974 | 108.8 | 107.8 | 109.3 | 108.3 | 107.4 | 105.5 |
| 1975 | 106.3 | 105.3 | 106.7 | 105.6 | 103.2 | 101.5 |
| 1976 | 106.0 | 105.0 | 106.4 | 105.4 | 105.2 | 103.5 |
| 1977 | 108.8 | 108.0 | 109.3 | 108.5 | 107.9 | 106.7 |
| 1978 | 108.0 | 107.3 | 108.5 | 107.7 | 107.9 | 106.6 |
| 1979 | 108.4 | 107.8 | 108.9 | 108.2 | 108.2 | 107.1 |
| 1980 | 107.8 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 108.0 | 106.8 | 106.1 |
| 1981 | 107.2 | 107.2 | 107.7 | 107.6 | 106.5 | 106.4 |
| 1982 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 104.5 | 104.6 | 101.1 | 101.4 |
| 1983 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 102.1 | 102.2 |
| 1984 | 103.8 | 104.4 | 104.1 | 104.7 | 104.3 | 104.9 |
| 1985 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 102.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 101.7 | 101.3 | 102.0 | 101.6 |
| 1988 | 103.3 | 102.6 | 103.5 | 102.8 | 104.0 | 103.1 |
| 1989 | 105.1 | 105.3 | 105.4 | 105.6 | 105.6 | 105.7 |
| 1990 | 106.7 | 106.7 | 107.1 | 107.1 | 106.3 | 106.1 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990

| 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gross output | net-gross output | 0.1 | 0.2 |
|  | interindustry measures |  |  |

Table 11
Indices of multifactor productivity, tobacco products industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 104.8 | 102.9 | 105.3 | 103.1 | 100.2 | 96.8 |
| 1973 | 106.2 | 104.6 | 107.0 | 105.1 | 103.8 | 100.5 |
| 1974 | 109.0 | 107.6 | 110.5 | 108.8 | 103.7 | 100.8 |
| 1975 | 107.6 | 106.0 | 108.8 | 106.9 | 102.9 | 1001 |
| 1976 | 106.5 | 104.9 | 107.5 | 105.6 | 104.3 | 101.4 |
| 1977 | 114.0 | 112.8 | 116.7 | 115.2 | 112.6 | 110.5 |
| 1978 | 108.7 | 107.4 | 110.2 | 108.7 | 106.2 | 104.0 |
| 1979 | 109.6 | 108.2 | 111.2 | 109.7 | 106.4 | 104.2 |
| 1980 | 110.3 | 109.3 | 112.1 | 111.0 | 107.6 | 105.9 |
| 1981 | 109.8 | 108.6 | 111.6 | 110.2 | 108.4 | 106.8 |
| 1982 | 109.5 | 108.7 | 111.2 | 110.3 | 106.5 | 105.5 |
| 1983 | 106.5 | 105.7 | 107.7 | 106.7 | 104.7 | 104.0 |
| 1984 | 105.2 | 104.5 | 106.1 | 105.3 | 104.8 | 104.0 |
| 1985 | 100.5 | 99.5 | 100.6 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 98.1 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.7 | 105.2 | 106.5 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 105.9 |
| 1988 | 110.1 | 109.5 | 111.5 | 110.8 | 111.6 | 110.8 |
| 1989 | 108.3 | 107.9 | 109.4 | 108.9 | 110.0 | 109.4 |
| 1990 | 106.1 | 105.5 | 106.8 | 106.1 | 107.5 | 106.7 |

## Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990



| Part 1 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES <br> Statistics Canada. Cat. No. 15-204E. April 1994 | page 61 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

Table 12
Indices of multifactor productivity, plastic products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 96.6 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 95.9 | 94.4 | 93.1 |
| 1973 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 97.9 | 97.5 | 98.1 | 97.0 |
| 1974 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 92.3 | 92.4 | 91.7 | 91.3 |
| 1975 | 88.1 | 88.3 | 87.7 | 87.9 | 84.3 | 84.2 |
| 1976 | 88.9 | 88.9 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 86.1 | 86.0 |
| 1977 | 90.4 | 90.5 | 90.1 | 90.2 | 87.1 | 87.1 |
| 1978 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.5 | 93.6 | 91.4 | 91.2 |
| 1979 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 97.3 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 96.6 |
| 1980 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 94.9 | 93.0 | 93.0 |
| 1981 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 97.2 | 97.1 |
| 1982 | 97.4 | 97.5 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 92.0 | 92.3 |
| 1983 | 101.8 | 101.5 | 101.8 | 101.5 | 99.2 | 99.1 |
| 1984 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 103.8 | 103.9 |
| 1985 | 104.1 | 103.8 | 104.2 | 103.9 | 103.8 | 103.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 100.4 | 100.2 |
| 1988 | 96.2 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 98.6 | 98.1 |
| 1989 | 95.0 | 94.5 | 94.8 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 96.8 |
| 1990 | 92.9 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 92.4 | 93.9 | 93.6 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 13
Indices of multifactor productivity, rubber products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 86.7 | 85.7 | 86.4 | 85.3 | 84.7 | 83.1 |
| 1973 | 89.5 | 88.6 | 89.2 | 88.3 | 88.7 | 87.2 |
| 1974 | 85.0 | 84.7 | 84.6 | 84.3 | 83.7 | 83.0 |
| 1975 | 82.0 | 81.9 | 81.6 | 81.4 | 79.0 | 78.6 |
| 1976 | 88.7 | 88.3 | 88.4 | 88.0 | 86.1 | 85.5 |
| 1977 | 95.2 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 92.6 | 92.2 |
| 1978 | 97.0 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 95.1 | 94.4 |
| 1979 | 100.8 | 99.7 | 100.8 | 99.6 | 100.3 | 99.0 |
| 1980 | 97.1 | 96.9 | 97.0 | 96.8 | 95.1 | 94.7 |
| 1981 | 95.0 | 94.5 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 93.5 | 92.9 |
| 1982 | 91.5 | 91.2 | 91.3 | 90.9 | 87.1 | 86.9 |
| 1983 | 96.7 | 96.3 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 94.0 | 93.7 |
| 1984 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 105.7 | 105.2 | 104.7 | 104.4 |
| 1985 | 106.5 | 106.0 | 106.6 | 106.1 | 106.2 | 105.7 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 103.9 | 104.8 | 104.6 |
| 1988 | 104.0 | 103.3 | 104.0 | 103.4 | 105.4 | 104.5 |
| 1989 | 103.0 | 102.5 | 103.0 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 103.6 |
| 1990 | 102.5 | 102.4 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 1025 | 102.3 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 14
Indices of multifactor productivity, leather \& allied products industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 86.6 | 85.0 | 85.4 | 83.7 | 82.2 | 80.0 |
| 1973 | 87.2 | 86.0 | 86.1 | 84.8 | 83.7 | 81.8 |
| 1974 | 88.6 | 86.9 | 87.6 | 85.8 | 84.5 | 82.2 |
| 1975 | 87.5 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 85.6 | 82.2 | 81.1 |
| 1976 | 92.2 | 91.1 | 91.5 | 90.3 | 88.9 | 87.4 |
| 1977 | 93.2 | 92.0 | 92.7 | 91.3 | 90.3 | 88.8 |
| 1978 | 98.5 | 97.5 | 98.5 | 97.4 | 96.3 | 94.9 |
| 1979 | 97.6 | 96.4 | 97.5 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 95.0 |
| 1980 | 96.1 | 95.3 | 95.8 | 94.9 | 93.7 | 92.6 |
| 1981 | 97.2 | 96.4 | 97.0 | 96.1 | 95.2 | 94.2 |
| 1982 | 95.0 | 94.0 | 94.5 | 93.4 | 91.1 | 90.1 |
| 1983 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 96.8 | 94.8 | 94.7 |
| 1984 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.1 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 99.7 | 100.3 |
| 1988 | 101.1 | 101.4 | 101.1 | 101.5 | 100.7 | 100.9 |
| 1989 | 103.3 | 102.3 | 103.5 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 101.7 |
| 1990 | 100.5 | 99.9 | 100.5 | 99.9 | 99.3 | 98.5 |

## Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990



Table 15
Indices of multifactor productivity, primary textile \& textile products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Person hours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 79.1 | 78.2 | 74.9 | 73.8 | 78.0 | 76.5 |
| 1973 | 79.8 | 79.0 | 75.7 | 74.8 | 79.1 | 77.7 |
| 1974 | 79.8 | 79.2 | 75.7 | 75.0 | 78.4 | 77.3 |
| 1975 | 79.9 | 79.4 | 75.8 | 75.2 | 77.3 | 76.5 |
| 1976 | 81.9 | 81.5 | 78.1 | 77.7 | 80.4 | 79.8 |
| 1977 | 84.8 | 84.6 | 81.6 | 81.3 | 83.5 | 83.2 |
| 1978 | 88.4 | 88.1 | 85.9 | 85.5 | 87.7 | 87.2 |
| 1979 | 90.9 | 90.6 | 88.9 | 88.6 | 91.0 | 90.6 |
| 1980 | 90.8 | 90.8 | 88.8 | 88.9 | 90.1 | 90.0 |
| 1981 | 93.1 | 92.9 | 91.6 | 91.4 | 92.2 | 92.0 |
| 1982 | 88.6 | 88.3 | 86.1 | 85.7 | 85.4 | 85.2 |
| 1983 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 94.7 | 94.6 | 94.5 | 94.5 |
| 1984 | 95.9 | 96.0 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 96.0 | 96.1 |
| 1985 | 96.7 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 97.1 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 100.1 |
| 1988 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 98.1 |
| 1989 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 96.8 | 96.2 | 97.9 | 97.1 |
| 1990 | 95.9 | 95.9 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 95.5 | 95.3 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 16
Indices of multifactor productivity, clothing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 85.1 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 83.9 | 77.3 | 76.1 |
| 1973 | 86.5 | 86.4 | 86.0 | 85.9 | 79.3 | 78.5 |
| 1974 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 86.2 | 86.0 | 79.4 | 78.6 |
| 1975 | 88.2 | 87.9 | 87.8 | 87.4 | 80.5 | 79.7 |
| 1976 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 89.9 | 83.5 | 82.9 |
| 1977 | 92.2 | 92.2 | 91.9 | 91.8 | 85.9 | 85.7 |
| 1978 | 95.6 | 95.6 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 90.7 | 90.3 |
| 1979 | 97.6 | 97.6 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 93.7 | 93.4 |
| 1980 | 96.8 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 97.2 | 93.0 | 93.3 |
| 1981 | 97.4 | 98.3 | 97.2 | 98.2 | 94.2 | 95.0 |
| 1982 | 94.2 | 95.6 | 93.9 | 95.4 | 88.5 | 89.9 |
| 1983 | 94.3 | 94.6 | 94.1 | 94.3 | 91.3 | 91.6 |
| 1984 | 97.2 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 95.1 | 95.2 |
| 1985 | 98.5 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 96.9 | 97.3 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.7 | 100.6 | 101.8 | 100.6 | 102.0 | 100.8 |
| 1988 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 98.5 | 98.7 | 98.1 |
| 1989 | 99.0 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 98.5 | 98.1 |
| 1990 | 98.7 | 98.1 | 98.6 | 98.0 | 96.9 | 96.2 |

## Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990



Table 17
indices of muitifactor productivity, wood industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 82.9 | 82.0 | 81.3 | 80.3 | 70.8 | 69.0 |
| 1973 | 83.4 | 82.5 | 81.9 | 80.9 | 71.5 | 69.6 |
| 1974 | 83.3 | 82.7 | 81.8 | 81.2 | 71.5 | 70.1 |
| 1975 | 81.7 | 81.2 | 80.0 | 79.4 | 67.5 | 66.5 |
| 1976 | 84.9 | 84.2 | 83.6 | 82.8 | 72.5 | 71.2 |
| 1977 | 87.3 | 86.8 | 86.3 | 85.6 | 75.0 | 74.4 |
| 1978 | 86.1 | 85.7 | 84.9 | 84.5 | 74.4 | 73.6 |
| 1979 | 86.0 | 85.6 | 84.8 | 84.3 | 74.5 | 74.1 |
| 1980 | 88.8 | 88.6 | 87.9 | 87.7 | 78.1 | 780 |
| 1981 | 89.1 | 90.4 | 88.2 | 89.5 | 78.0 | 79.4 |
| 1982 | 87.0 | 89.5 | 85.9 | 88.6 | 75.4 | 78.1 |
| 1983 | 92.2 | 93.1 | 91.5 | 92.4 | 84.2 | 85.6 |
| 1984 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 96.3 | 96.7 | 93.2 | 93.8 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 98.0 | 98.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 102.6 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 105.7 | 105.3 |
| 1988 | 101.5 | 101.0 | 101.7 | 101.1 | 106.1 | 104.9 |
| 1989 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 103.8 | 103.3 |
| 1990 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 97.6 | 97.5 | 102.0 | 101.7 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 18
Indices of multifactor productivity, furniture \& fixture industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross outpur |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 103.8 | 102.5 | 103.9 | 102.6 | 98.5 | 96.2 |
| 1973 | 107.0 | 105.7 | 107.2 | 105.9 | 103.0 | 100.7 |
| 1974 | 97.8 | 96.6 | 97.8 | 96.5 | 93.5 | 91.6 |
| 1975 | 96.2 | 95.2 | 96.2 | 95.1 | 89.7 | 88.2 |
| 1976 | 101.5 | 100.2 | 101.6 | 100.2 | 96.2 | 94.4 |
| 1977 | 102.4 | 101.2 | 102.5 | 101.3 | 97.5 | 96.0 |
| 1978 | 106.4 | 105.3 | 106.6 | 105.5 | 102.1 | 100.6 |
| 1979 | 104.2 | 102.8 | 104.4 | 102.9 | 100.8 | 99.1 |
| 1980 | 102.3 | 101.5 | 102.4 | 101.6 | 98.6 | 97.5 |
| 1981 | 103.4 | 102.8 | 103.6 | 102.9 | 99.8 | 99.1 |
| 1982 | 93.5 | 93.1 | 93.3 | 92.9 | 87.1 | 87.0 |
| 1983 | 98.5 | 98.9 | 98.5 | 98.9 | 94.8 | 95.5 |
| 1984 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 99.7 | 99.8 |
| 1985 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 102.1 | 101.6 | 101.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 95.1 | 96.1 | 95.8 |
| 1988 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 93.5 | 93.1 |
| 1989 | 91.4 | 92.5 | 91.0 | 92.2 | 91.6 | 92.7 |
| 1990 | 91.4 | 91.9 | 91.0 | 91.6 | 906 | 91.0 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 19
Indices of multifactor productivity, paper \& allied products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 99.1 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 98.3 | 92.9 | 91.5 |
| 1973 | 101.7 | 101.3 | 102.1 | 101.6 | 96.9 | 95.6 |
| 1974 | 103.6 | 103.3 | 104.3 | 103.9 | 98.4 | 97.3 |
| 1975 | 90.7 | 92.6 | 89.6 | 91.7 | 81.2 | 83.0 |
| 1976 | 98.0 | 98.6 | 97.7 | 98.4 | 90.9 | 91.2 |
| 1977 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 98.2 | 91.9 | 91.5 |
| 1978 | 102.1 | 100.3 | 102.3 | 100.3 | 96.0 | 93.5 |
| 1979 | 101.5 | 101.2 | 101.7 | 101.4 | 95.8 | 95.5 |
| 1980 | 101.6 | 100.1 | 101.8 | 100.1 | 95.6 | 93.7 |
| 1981 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 93.1 | 93.2 |
| 1982 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 93.2 | 93.3 | 84.9 | 85.4 |
| 1983 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 92.5 | 92.8 |
| 1984 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 97.2 | 97.3 |
| 1985 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 98.7 | 98.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 101.5 | 101.5 | 103.5 | 103.3 |
| 1988 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 102.5 | 101.8 |
| 1989 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.7 | 94.2 | 96.6 | 95.7 |
| 1990 | 91.8 | 91.7 | 90.7 | 90.5 | 91.3 | 90.9 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 20
Indices of multifactor productivity, printing, publishing \& allied industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 88.8 | 86.9 | 88.1 | 86.1 | 85.4 | 82.9 |
| 1973 | 91.7 | 90.1 | 91.1 | 89.5 | 89.3 | 87.1 |
| 1974 | 91.1 | 89.8 | 90.5 | 89.2 | 88.7 | 86.9 |
| 1975 | 92.0 | 90.9 | 91.5 | 90.3 | 86.5 | 85.4 |
| 1976 | 96.6 | 95.7 | 96.4 | 95.5 | 93.1 | 92.1 |
| 1977 | 99.6 | 99.1 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 96.3 | 95.5 |
| 1978 | 101.9 | 101.0 | 102.1 | 101.1 | 99.8 | 98.2 |
| 1979 | 101.1 | 100.6 | 101.1 | 100.6 | 99.1 | 98.4 |
| 1980 | 101.4 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 100.5 | 99.4 | 98.0 |
| 1981 | 101.4 | 101.2 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 98.9 | 98.7 |
| 1982 | 96.8 | 96.5 | 96.6 | 96.3 | 91.9 | 91.8 |
| 1983 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 96.2 | 96.5 |
| 1984 | 101.6 | 101.4 | 101.7 | 101.5 | 100.7 | 100.7 |
| 1985 | 101.2 | 101.2 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 100.9 | 100.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 97.7 | 97.6 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 98.3 | 98.1 |
| 1988 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 98.1 | 97.5 |
| 1989 | 96.1 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 95.0 |
| 1990 | 93.2 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 92.1 | 91.0 | 90.4 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 21
Indices of multifactor productivity, primary metal industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 95.6 | 94.5 | 87.6 | 86.4 |
| 1973 | 98.3 | 97.2 | 97.8 | 96.6 | 95.1 | 93.3 |
| 1974 | 99.1 | 97.9 | 98.7 | 97.4 | 90.5 | 88.9 |
| 1975 | 96.0 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 94.9 | 85.7 | 85.1 |
| 1976 | 93.5 | 93.3 | 92.4 | 92.1 | 85.1 | 84.8 |
| 1977 | 96.7 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 88.0 | 87.4 |
| 1978 | 98.1 | 97.7 | 97.7 | 97.1 | 91.4 | 90.7 |
| 1979 | 94.6 | 94.0 | 93.7 | 92.9 | 87.2 | 86.5 |
| 1980 | 92.6 | 92.0 | 91.4 | 90.7 | 86.2 | 85.5 |
| 1981 | 95.2 | 94.9 | 94.3 | 93.9 | 85.6 | 85.1 |
| 1982 | 89.8 | 89.7 | 88.0 | 88.0 | 81.0 | 81.3 |
| 1983 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 87.1 | 87.1 |
| 1984 | 98.6 | 97.8 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 96.1 |
| 1985 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 101.1 | 1008 | 100.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 102.4 | 102.4 | 102.8 | 102.8 | 107.1 | 106.7 |
| 1988 | 102.7 | 102.3 | 103.2 | 102.7 | 108.2 | 107.3 |
| 1989 | 1025 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 104.9 | 104.1 |
| 1990 | 101.0 | 100.3 | 101.2 | 100.4 | 101.8 | 100.4 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 22
Indices of multifactor productivity, fabricated metal products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 93.0 | 91.1 |
| 1973 | 97.0 | 96.1 | 96.8 | 95.8 | 97.8 | 96.0 |
| 1974 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 98.0 | 97.5 | 98.2 | 96.9 |
| 1975 | 94.5 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 93.7 | 91.9 | 91.1 |
| 1976 | 96.3 | 95.9 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 93.9 | 93.1 |
| 1977 | 96.8 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 96.2 | 94.8 | 94.1 |
| 1978 | 97.4 | 96.7 | 97.2 | 96.5 | 95.7 | 94.7 |
| 1979 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 92.2 |
| 1980 | 95.5 | 95.3 | 95.2 | 95.0 | 92.3 | 91.9 |
| 1981 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 93.9 | 93.7 |
| 1982 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 94.5 | 94.7 | 88.1 | 88.6 |
| 1983 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 95.8 | 96.3 | 92.4 | 93.2 |
| 1984 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.8 |
| 1985 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 102.4 | 102.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 100.2 | 99.9 |
| 1988 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 98.8 |
| 1989 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 98.8 |
| 1990 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 99.0 | 97.7 | 97.7 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 23
Indices of multifactor productivity, machinery industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Not-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Person hours |
| 1972 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 94.1 |
| 1973 | 99.1 | 98.5 | 99.0 | 98.4 | 99.2 | 97.9 |
| 1974 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 99.3 |
| 1975 | 96.7 | 96.5 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 94.7 | 94.1 |
| 1976 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 95.8 | 95.3 |
| 1977 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 97.4 | 97.6 |
| 1978 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 101.0 | 100.9 | 99.7 | 99.4 |
| 1979 | 104.3 | 104.4 | 104.5 | 104.6 | 103.6 | 103.4 |
| 1980 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 103.1 | 101.1 | 101.1 |
| 1981 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 98.7 | 99.1 |
| 1982 | 92.2 | 92.8 | 91.7 | 92.4 | 88.3 | 89.0 |
| 1983 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 90.4 | 91.0 | 88.3 | 89.0 |
| 1984 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 97.4 | 97.5 |
| 1985 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.5 | 99.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 97.8 | 97.5 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 98.3 | 97.9 |
| 1988 | 99.0 | 99.0 | 98.9 | 98.9 | 99.9 | 99.7 |
| 1989 | 97.8 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 98.6 | 98.7 |
| 1990 | 96.6 | 96.4 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 96.4 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990

| 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| gross output | net-gross output | 0.1 |  |  |
|  |  | persons at work | person-hours |  |


| Part 1 AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES | page 73 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

Table 24
Indices of multifactor productivity, transportation equipment industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 90.3 | 90.4 | 88.6 | 88.1 |
| 1973 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 94.1 | 94.2 | 93.5 | 92.9 |
| 1974 | 95.0 | 95.5 | 94.5 | 95.1 | 93.6 | 93.6 |
| 1975 | 96.9 | 97.3 | 96.6 | 97.1 | 94.3 | 94.4 |
| 1976 | 97.9 | 98.6 | 97.7 | 98.4 | 95.9 | 96.3 |
| 1977 | 99.0 | 99.3 | 98.8 | 99.2 | 97.1 | 97.3 |
| 1978 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 98.5 | 99.5 | 97.1 | 97.7 |
| 1979 | 98.1 | 99.4 | 97.9 | 99.3 | 96.7 | 97.9 |
| 1980 | 92.5 | 93.8 | 91.9 | 93.4 | 90.4 | 91.7 |
| 1981 | 93.9 | 95.2 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 92.0 | 93.3 |
| 1982 | 92.6 | 94.2 | 92.1 | 93.7 | 89.0 | 90.7 |
| 1983 | 95.8 | 96.7 | 95.5 | 96.5 | 93.8 | 94.9 |
| 1984 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 99.8 | 100.2 | 99.5 | 99.8 |
| 1985 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 101.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 98.5 | 98.2 | 98.9 | 98.5 |
| 1988 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 100.4 |
| 1989 | 99.8 | 100.4 | 99.8 | 100.4 | 100.2 | 100.8 |
| 1990 | 97.6 | 98.6 | 97.3 | 98.5 | 97.0 | 98.1 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990

$\qquad$

Table 25
Indices of multifactor productivity, electrical \& electronic products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Person. hours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 7.4 | 76.8 | 75.6 | 74.9 | 70.7 | 69.6 |
| 1973 | 80.9 | 80.2 | 79.4 | 78.6 | 75.1 | 74.0 |
| 1974 | 80.6 | 80.0 | 79.1 | 78.4 | 75.2 | 74.2 |
| 1975 | 79.0 | 78.6 | 77.3 | 76.9 | 72.7 | 72.0 |
| 1976 | 82.0 | 81.8 | 80.6 | 80.3 | 76.4 | 76.0 |
| 1977 | 84.8 | 84.6 | 83.6 | 83.4 | 79.1 | 78.8 |
| 1978 | 84.1 | 83.7 | 82.8 | 82.5 | 78.4 | 77.8 |
| 1979 | 90.0 | 89.7 | 89.2 | 88.9 | 85.9 | 85.5 |
| 1980 | 93.3 | 93.3 | 92.8 | 92.8 | 90.3 | 90.1 |
| 1989 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 93.9 | 93.9 | 91.4 | 91.4 |
| 1982 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 90.2 | 90.2 | 87.2 | 87.4 |
| 1983 | 91.2 | 91.1 | 90.6 | 90.5 | 88.5 | 88.5 |
| 1984 | 97.1 | 97.4 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 97.2 |
| 1985 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 98.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 100.9 | 101.9 | 101.5 |
| 1988 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 103.3 | 104.4 | 104.4 |
| 1989 | 104.8 | 104.6 | 105.2 | 105.0 | 106.5 | 106.3 |
| 1990 | 106.2 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 106.4 | 107.5 | 107.1 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


## Table 26

Indices of multifactor productivity, non-metallic mineral products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Person hours |
| 1972 | 107.1 | 105.6 | 108.2 | 106.5 | 92.6 | 90.6 |
| 1973 | 101.5 | 100.4 | 101.9 | 100.7 | 96.3 | 94.4 |
| 1974 | 97.5 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 96.5 | 94.9 | 93.5 |
| 1975 | 94.7 | 94.0 | 94.2 | 93.4 | 91.8 | 90.6 |
| 1976 | 95.5 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 93.5 |
| 1977 | 94.6 | 94.1 | 94.1 | 93.6 | 92.5 | 91.9 |
| 1978 | 96.0 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 94.8 |
| 1979 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 96.6 | 96.0 |
| 1980 | 90.7 | 90.9 | 89.7 | 90.0 | 88.7 | 88.8 |
| 1981 | 90.1 | 90.5 | 89.1 | 89.5 | 86.7 | 86.9 |
| 1982 | 84.5 | 85.1 | 82.8 | 83.5 | 78.9 | 79.6 |
| 1983 | 90.0 | 90.3 | 89.0 | 89.2 | 87.3 | 87.6 |
| 1984 | 94.5 | 94.5 | 93.9 | 94.0 | 94.3 | 94.4 |
| 1985 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 97.6 | 97.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 102.3 | 102.0 | 102.6 | 102.2 | 105.2 | 104.6 |
| 1988 | 102.4 | 101.8 | 102.6 | 102.0 | 106.7 | 105.7 |
| 1989 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 99.5 | 103.0 | 102.4 |
| 1990 | 95.0 | 94.7 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 96.8 | 96.5 |

## Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990



Table 27
Indices of multifactor productivity, refined petroleum \& coal products $(1986=100)$

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 92.5 | 130.2 | 129.2 |
| 1973 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 96.2 | 138.7 | 137.9 |
| 1974 | 95.7 | 95.8 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 134.4 | 133.7 |
| 1975 | 96.3 | 96.4 | 96.2 | 96.4 | 127.5 | 127.2 |
| 1976 | 95.7 | 95.9 | 95.6 | 95.8 | 122.3 | 121.9 |
| 1977 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 123.1 | 123.1 |
| 1978 | 96.5 | 96.7 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 114.4 | 114.4 |
| 1979 | 95.2 | 95.3 | 95.1 | 95.2 | 115.0 | 114.8 |
| 1980 | 95.6 | 95.8 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 106.5 | 106.4 |
| 1981 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 97.8 | 102.5 | 102.4 |
| 1982 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 101.2 | 101.1 |
| 1983 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 103.4 | 103.2 |
| 1984 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 102.3 | 102.2 | 105.3 | 105.1 |
| 1985 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 101.1 | 104.8 | 104.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 100.8 | 100.7 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 105.0 | 104.8 |
| 1988 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 110.9 | 110.6 |
| 1989 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 109.6 | 109.3 |
| 1990 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 111.3 | 111.0 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 28
Indices of multifactor productivity, chemical \& chemical products industries (1986=100)

| Year | industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  |  |  |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |
| 1972 | 87.5 | 87.3 | 85.4 | 85.2 | 87.2 | 86.2 |
| 1973 | 91.2 | 91.1 | 89.6 | 89.4 | 92.2 | 91.2 |
| 1974 | 91.1 | 91.1 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 92.1 | 91.4 |
| 1975 | 86.2 | 86.1 | 83.8 | 83.7 | 86.1 | 85.5 |
| 1976 | 88.8 | 89.7 | 86.8 | 87.8 | 89.4 | 89.9 |
| 1977 | 89.2 | 89.2 | 87.3 | 87.2 | 90.8 | 90.5 |
| 1978 | 91.7 | 91.6 | 90.1 | 89.9 | 93.1 | 92.6 |
| 1979 | 93.5 | 93.7 | 92.2 | 92.4 | 95.5 | 95.3 |
| 1980 | 91.0 | 91.2 | 89.2 | 89.5 | 91.3 | 91.2 |
| 1981 | 93.7 | 94.0 | 92.5 | 92.9 | 94.5 | 94.7 |
| 1982 | 88.5 | 88.9 | 86.2 | 86.7 | 86.9 | 87.5 |
| 1983 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 94.6 | 94.6 | 93.7 | 93.9 |
| 1984 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.4 |
| 1985 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 100.1 | 100.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 102.6 | 102.6 |
| 1988 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 103.8 | 103.7 | 104.5 | 104.1 |
| 1989 | 104.6 | 104.4 | 105.6 | 105.3 | 105.5 | 105.2 |
| 1990 | 103.3 | 103.1 | 104.0 | 103.8 | 103.1 | 102.7 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


Table 29
Indices of multifactor productivity, other manufacturing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Industry measures |  |  |  | Interindustry measures |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gross output |  | Net-gross output |  | Persons at work | Personhours |
|  | Persons at work | Personhours | Persons at work | Personhours |  |  |
| 1972 | 99.3 | 98.0 | 99.2 | 97.9 | 96.0 | 94.0 |
| 1973 | 101.1 | 100.1 | 101.1 | 100.1 | 99.3 | 97.6 |
| 1974 | 100.5 | 99.4 | 100.5 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 95.9 |
| 1975 | 98.6 | 97.7 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 94.0 | 92.7 |
| 1976 | 103.5 | 103.0 | 103.6 | 103.1 | 100.0 | 99.2 |
| 1977 | 104.2 | 103.8 | 104.4 | 104.0 | 100.2 | 99.5 |
| 1978 | 104.9 | 104.6 | 105.2 | 104.8 | 101.5 | 100.8 |
| 1979 | 103.5 | 103.1 | 103.7 | 103.3 | 100.8 | 100.1 |
| 1980 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 101.0 | 98.7 | 98.3 |
| 1981 | 102.6 | 1024 | 102.7 | 1025 | 100.1 | 99.8 |
| 1982 | 102.0 | 102.2 | 102.1 | 102.3 | 97.5 | 97.8 |
| 1983 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 98.7 | 98.8 |
| 1984 | 105.4 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 105.3 | 104.8 | 104.4 |
| 1985 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 106.4 | 105.6 | 105.8 | 105.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 101.1 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 102.2 |
| 1988 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 98.9 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 101.0 |
| 1989 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 100.7 | 100.1 |
| 1990 | 98.2 | 97.8 | 98.2 | 97.7 | 98.1 | 97.5 |

Average annual growth rate (\%) 1972-1990


## PART 2

## Labour Productivity

# Labour Compensation 

## Unit Labour Cost

Table 1
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Unit } \\ \text { labour } \\ \text { cost } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 61.2 | 71.6 | 76.5 | 22.2 | 85.5 | 80.0 | 31.1 | 29.1 | 36.3 |
| 1973 | 66.7 | 75.3 | 80.5 | 25.9 | 88.6 | 82.8 | 34.4 | 32.2 | 38.8 |
| 1974 | 69.0 | 79.0 | 83.9 | 30.7 | 87.3 | 82.2 | 38.9 | 36.6 | 44.6 |
| 1975 | 69.3 | 80.2 | 84.6 | 35.4 | 86.4 | 81.9 | 44.1 | 41.8 | 51.0 |
| 1976 | 74.0 | 81.5 | 85.3 | 40.7 | 90.8 | 86.7 | 49.9 | 47.7 | 55.0 |
| 1977 | 76.4 | 83.3 | 85.9 | 45.1 | 91.7 | 88.9 | 54.2 | 52.5 | 59.1 |
| 1978 | 78.9 | 85.9 | 88.9 | 49.2 | 92.0 | 88.8 | 57.3 | 55.3 | 62.3 |
| 1979 | 82.4 | 89.5 | 92.1 | 55.5 | 92.1 | 89.5 | 62.0 | 60.2 | 67.3 |
| 1980 | 83.8 | 91.4 | 93.5 | 62.7 | 91.7 | 89.7 | 68.6 | 67.1 | 74.8 |
| 1981 | 87.5 | 94.2 | 95.4 | 72.4 | 92.8 | 91.7 | 76.8 | 75.8 | 82.7 |
| 1982 | 82.6 | 91.3 | 90.9 | 75.8 | 90.4 | 90.9 | 83.0 | 83.4 | 91.8 |
| 1983 | 85.5 | 91.3 | 90.4 | 79.1 | 93.7 | 94.6 | 86.6 | 87.5 | 92.5 |
| 1984 | 91.5 | 93.7 | 93.4 | 85.9 | 97.7 | 98.0 | 91.7 | 92.0 | 93.9 |
| 1985 | 96.6 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 93.6 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 95.5 | 95.4 | 96.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.0 | 103.2 | 104.0 | 110.0 | 101.7 | 101.0 | 106.5 | 105.8 | 104.8 |
| 1988 | 110.1 | 107.2 | 108.2 | 121.7 | 102.7 | 101.8 | 113.4 | 112.5 | 110.4 |
| 1989 | 112.8 | 109.6 | 109.7 | 131.6 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 120.1 | 120.0 | 116.7 |
| 1990 | 111.5 | 109.8 | 109.8 | 137.2 | 101.5 | 101.5 | 124.9 | 124.9 | 123.0 |
| 1991 | 109.0 | 106.8 | 105.6 | 138.6 | 102.0 | 103.2 | 129.8 | 131.3 | 127.2 |
| 1992 | 109.6 | 105.5 | 104.1 | 141.8 | 103.9 | 105.3 | 134.4 | 136.2 | 129.4 |



Table 2
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-excluding agricultural \& related services industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 60.9 | 70.1 | 74.3 | 22.2 | 86.8 | 82.0 | 31.6 | 29.8 | 36.4 |
| 1973 | 66.3 | 74.2 | 78.6 | 25.7 | 89.3 | 84.4 | 34.7 | 32.8 | 38.8 |
| 1974 | 68.9 | 78.1 | 82.1 | 30.6 | 88.3 | 83.9 | 39.2 | 37.3 | 44.4 |
| 1975 | 68.9 | 79.0 | 82.3 | 35.2 | 87.3 | 83.7 | 44.6 | 42.8 | 51.1 |
| 1976 | 73.6 | 80.5 | 83.4 | 40.7 | 91.4 | 88.2 | 50.5 | 48.7 | 55.3 |
| 1977 | 76.1 | 82.5 | 84.5 | 45.1 | 92.2 | 90.0 | 54.7 | 53.4 | 59.3 |
| 1978 | 78.8 | 85.0 | 87.6 | 49.1 | 92.6 | 90.0 | 57.7 | 56.0 | 62.3 |
| 1979 | 82.6 | 88.8 | 90.9 | 55.5 | 93.0 | 90.9 | 62.5 | 61.0 | 67.2 |
| 1980 | 83.9 | 90.9 | 92.7 | 62.8 | 92.3 | 90.5 | 69.1 | 67.8 | 74.9 |
| 1981 | 87.4 | 93.8 | 94.7 | 72.3 | 93.2 | 92.3 | 77.1 | 76.4 | 82.7 |
| 1982 | 82.0 | 90.9 | 90.1 | 75.7 | 90.2 | 91.1 | 83.2 | 84.0 | 92.3 |
| 1983 | 85.2 | 90.6 | 89.6 | 79.0 | 94.0 | 95.1 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 92.7 |
| 1984 | 91.6 | 93.2 | 92.8 | 85.9 | 98.3 | 98.7 | 92.1 | 82.5 | 93.7 |
| 1985 | 97.1 | 97.9 | 97.8 | 93.5 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 96.3 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.5 | 103.5 | 104.4 | 110.2 | 101.9 | 101.0 | 106.5 | 105.6 | 104.5 |
| 1988 | 111.0 | 108.0 | 109.3 | 121.9 | 102.8 | 101.5 | 113.0 | 111.5 | 109.9 |
| 1989 | 113.4 | 110.6 | 111.1 | 132.1 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 119.4 | 118.8 | 116.4 |
| 1990 | 111.7 | 110.9 | 111.2 | 137.6 | 100.7 | 100.4 | 124.0 | 123.7 | 123.2 |
| 1991 | 109.1 | 107.7 | 106.7 | 139.0 | 101.3 | 102.3 | 129.1 | 130.3 | 127.4 |
| 1992 | 110.0 | 106.5 | 105.3 | 142.3 | 103.3 | 104.4 | 133.7 | 135.2 | 129.4 |



Table 3
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-services (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 54.2 | 59.6 | 63.6 | 19.8 | 91.0 | 85.2 | 33.2 | 31.1 | 36.5 |
| 1973 | 58.3 | 63.4 | 67.7 | 22.9 | 92.1 | 86.2 | 36.1 | 33.8 | 39.2 |
| 1974 | 61.8 | 67.7 | 71.8 | 27.4 | 91.2 | 86.0 | 40.4 | 38.1 | 44.3 |
| 1975 | 64.4 | 70.1 | 73.8 | 32.0 | 91.9 | 87.3 | 45.6 | 43.4 | 49.7 |
| 1976 | 68.0 | 71.6 | 74.8 | 36.9 | 94.9 | 90.8 | 51.6 | 49.4 | 54.3 |
| 1977 | 70.0 | 74.9 | 77.0 | 41.2 | 93.5 | 91.0 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 58.8 |
| 1978 | 73.7 | 78.1 | 80.8 | 45.2 | 94.4 | 91.2 | 57.9 | 55.9 | 61.3 |
| 1979 | 77.9 | 81.7 | 83.8 | 51.4 | 95.3 | 92.9 | 63.0 | 61.3 | 66.0 |
| 1980 | 81.3 | 84.9 | 86.8 | 59.0 | 95.7 | 93.7 | 69.5 | 67.9 | 72.5 |
| 1981 | 84.8 | 88.9 | 90.0 | 67.5 | 95.4 | 94.2 | 76.0 | 75.0 | 79.6 |
| 1982 | 81.0 | 88.5 | 88.2 | 73.3 | 91.6 | 91.9 | 82.9 | 83.1 | 90.5 |
| 1983 | 83.3 | 89.1 | 88.0 | 77.2 | 93.4 | 94.7 | 86.6 | 87.7 | 92.6 |
| 1984 | 89.2 | 92.3 | 91.7 | 84.9 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 91.9 | 92.6 | 95.2 |
| 1985 | 94.6 | 97.6 | 97.2 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 97.3 | 95.3 | 95.6 | 98.3 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.8 | 103.6 | 104.2 | 111.0 | 102.1 | 101.5 | 107.1 | 106.5 | 104.9 |
| 1988 | 111.6 | 107.7 | 108.5 | 122.7 | 103.6 | 102.8 | 113.9 | 113.0 | 109.9 |
| 1989 | 115.2 | 110.5 | 110.5 | 134.4 | 104.3 | 104.3 | 121.6 | 121.7 | 116.6 |
| 1990 | 114.4 | 112.8 | 113.0 | 142.3 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 126.2 | 125.9 | 124.4 |
| 1991 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 110.3 | 146.7 | 101.6 | 102.8 | 131.5 | 133.0 | 129.4 |
| 1992 | 115.8 | 111.6 | 110.3 | 151.9 | 103.7 | 105.0 | 136.0 | 137.6 | 131.1 |



Table 4
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, business sector-goods (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 69.1 | 90.7 | 94.9 | 25.4 | 76.2 | 72.8 | 28.0 | 26.8 | 36.8 |
| 1973 | 76.2 | 94.3 | 98.9 | 29.8 | 80.8 | 77.0 | 31.6 | 30.2 | 39.1 |
| 1974 | 77.0 | 96.9 | 101.2 | 35.1 | 79.4 | 76.1 | 36.2 | 34.7 | 45.6 |
| 1975 | 74.6 | 96.3 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 77.5 | 74.6 | 41.2 | 39.7 | 53.2 |
| 1976 | 80.6 | 97.1 | 100.3 | 45.5 | 83.0 | 80.4 | 46.9 | 45.4 | 56.4 |
| 1977 | 83.5 | 96.7 | 98.8 | 50.2 | 86.3 | 84.5 | 51.9 | 50.8 | 60.1 |
| 1978 | 84.6 | 98.1 | 100.3 | 54.3 | 86.2 | 84.3 | 55.3 | 54.1 | 64.1 |
| 1979 | 87.3 | 101.9 | 104.0 | 60.7 | 85.7 | 83.9 | 59.6 | 58.4 | 69.6 |
| 1980 | 86.2 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 67.5 | 84.7 | 83.8 | 66.4 | 65.6 | 78.3 |
| 1981 | 90.0 | 102.7 | 103.2 | 78.5 | 87.6 | 87.2 | 76.5 | 76.1 | 87.3 |
| 1982 | 84.0 | 95.9 | 94.7 | 79.0 | 87.7 | 88.8 | 82.4 | 83.4 | 94.0 |
| 1983 | 87.5 | 94.6 | 93.8 | 81.5 | 92.5 | 93.3 | 86.1 | 86.9 | 93.1 |
| 1984 | 93.7 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 87.3 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 91.0 | 91.1 | 93.1 |
| 1985 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 99.4 | 94.5 | 99.7 | 99.0 | 95.6 | 95.0 | 95.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.1 | 102.6 | 103.6 | 108.6 | 101.5 | 100.4 | 105.9 | 104.8 | 104.4 |
| 1988 | 108.6 | 106.6 | 107.7 | 120.4 | 101.9 | 100.9 | 113.0 | 111.8 | 110.8 |
| 1989 | 110.1 | 108.1 | 108.6 | 128.0 | 101.9 | 101.4 | 118.5 | 117.9 | 116.3 |
| 1990 | 108.3 | 105.1 | 105.3 | 130.6 | 103.0 | 102.9 | 124.2 | 124.0 | 120.5 |
| 1991 | 104.3 | 99.2 | 98.9 | 128.2 | 105.1 | 105.5 | 129.2 | 129.7 | 123.0 |
| 1992 | 103.0 | 95.9 | 95.2 | 128.9 | 107.5 | 108.3 | 134.5 | 135.5 | 125.2 |



## Table 5

Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, agricultural \& related services industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { Iabour } \\ & \text { cost } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 72.2 | 95.6 | 105.7 | 25.0 | 75.5 | 68.3 | 26.1 | 23.6 | 34.6 |
| 1973 | 79.3 | 92.9 | 105.7 | 32.4 | 85.4 | 75.0 | 34.9 | 30.6 | 40.8 |
| 1974 | 69.6 | 94.1 | 107.5 | 35.3 | 74.0 | 64.8 | 37.6 | 32.9 | 50.8 |
| 1975 | 81.3 | 100.3 | 114.5 | 40.1 | 81.0 | 71.0 | 40.0 | 35.0 | 49.3 |
| 1976 | 88.5 | 97.9 | 110.3 | 41.8 | 90.4 | 80.2 | 42.7 | 37.9 | 47.3 |
| 1977 | 87.5 | 96.8 | 105.0 | 46.1 | 90.4 | 83.3 | 47.6 | 43.9 | 52.6 |
| 1978 | 83.8 | 99.1 | 105.8 | 53.5 | 84.6 | 79.2 | 54.0 | 50.6 | 63.9 |
| 1979 | 77.0 | 100.8 | 108.7 | 56.9 | 76.3 | 70.8 | 56.4 | 52.4 | 73.9 |
| 1980 | 81.5 | 100.3 | 103.9 | 60.3 | 81.3 | 78.5 | 60.2 | 58.0 | 74.0 |
| 1981 | 88.9 | 101.9 | 105.2 | 75.3 | 87.2 | 84.5 | 73.9 | 71.6 | 84.8 |
| 1982 | 94.5 | 97.5 | 101.0 | 80.0 | 96.9 | 93.5 | 82.1 | 79.2 | 84.7 |
| 1983 | 91.7 | 101.7 | 101.1 | 82.9 | 90.2 | 90.7 | 81.5 | 82.0 | 90.4 |
| 1984 | 88.8 | 101.5 | 100.9 | 88.6 | 87.4 | 88.0 | 87.3 | 87.8 | 99.8 |
| 1985 | 85.1 | 101.4 | 103.2 | 98.7 | 83.9 | 82.5 | 97.3 | 95.7 | 116.1 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 90.1 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 99.1 | 91.9 | 92.1 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 109.9 |
| 1988 | 85.5 | 95.4 | 92.7 | 109.8 | 89.6 | 92.2 | 115.2 | 118.5 | 128.5 |
| 1989 | 92.5 | 92.4 | 90.9 | 113.0 | 100.1 | 101.8 | 122.3 | 124.3 | 122.2 |
| 1990 | 106.0 | 91.8 | 91.7 | 121.1 | 115.5 | 115.6 | 131.9 | 132.1 | 114.3 |
| 1991 | 104.9 | 91.7 | 91.5 | 122.7 | 114.3 | 114.6 | 133.7 | 134.0 | 117.0 |
| 1992 | 99.7 | 89.9 | 88.3 | 120.6 | 110.9 | 113.0 | 134.2 | 136.7 | 121.0 |

\% change


Table 6
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, manufacturing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per person hour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 70.6 | 93.5 | 96.3 | 26.3 | 75.5 | 73.3 | 28.2 | 27.3 | 37.3 |
| 1973 | 78.2 | 97.8 | 100.3 | 29.7 | 79.9 | 77.9 | 30.4 | 29.6 | 38.0 |
| 1974 | 80.5 | 99.8 | 101.7 | 34.6 | 80.7 | 79.2 | 34.7 | 34.1 | 43.0 |
| 1975 | 75.1 | 97.5 | 98.3 | 38.3 | 77.1 | 76.5 | 39.3 | 38.9 | 50.9 |
| 1976 | 80.6 | 97.9 | 98.6 | 43.9 | 82.3 | 81.8 | 44.8 | 44.6 | 54.5 |
| 1977 | 83.6 | 95.9 | 96.8 | 47.7 | 87.1 | 86.3 | 49.8 | 49.3 | 57.1 |
| 1978 | 87.4 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 53.2 | 88.3 | 87.3 | 53.7 | 53.1 | 60.8 |
| 1979 | 90.6 | 102.5 | 102.9 | 60.2 | 88.4 | 88.1 | 58.7 | 58.5 | 66.4 |
| 1980 | 86.6 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 66.2 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 64.8 | 64.8 | 76.4 |
| 1981 | 89.8 | 102.2 | 101.0 | 75.3 | 87.8 | 88.9 | 73.7 | 74.5 | 83.9 |
| 1982 | 78.2 | 94.3 | 92.2 | 75.9 | 82.9 | 84.8 | 80.6 | 82.4 | 97.1 |
| 1983 | 83.2 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 79.9 | 90.1 | 91.0 | 86.6 | 87.4 | 96.1 |
| 1984 | 94.0 | 95.2 | 95.2 | 87.2 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 91.6 | 91.5 | 92.8 |
| 1985 | 99.3 | 97.6 | 97.7 | 94.1 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 94.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.8 | 103.0 | 103.9 | 107.0 | 101.7 | 100.9 | 103.8 | 103.0 | 102.0 |
| 1988 | 110.2 | 107.5 | 108.7 | 116.8 | 102.4 | 101.4 | 108.6 | 107.5 | 106.1 |
| 1989 | 111.1 | 108.8 | 109.2 | 121.8 | 102.1 | 101.8 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 109.6 |
| 1990 | 107.5 | 103.2 | 103.4 | 122.1 | 104.2 | 104.0 | 118.3 | 118.1 | 113.6 |
| 1991 | 101.2 | 95.8 | 95.9 | 120.7 | 105.6 | 105.5 | 125.9 | 125.8 | 119.2 |
| 1992 | 101.4 | 91.8 | 92.6 | 122.4 | 110.5 | 109.5 | 133.3 | 132.2 | 120.7 |



Table 7
Indices of labour productlvity and unit labour cost, construction industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GOP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 61.7 | 85.8 | 89.4 | 26.2 | 71.9 | 69.0 | 30.5 | 29.3 | 42.5 |
| 1973 | 63.5 | 91.4 | 95.6 | 32.7 | 69.5 | 66.5 | 35.8 | 34.2 | 51.5 |
| 1974 | 65.5 | 96.4 | 100.8 | 39.6 | 68.0 | 65.0 | 41.1 | 39.3 | 60.5 |
| 1975 | 72.7 | 94.8 | 98.5 | 47.1 | 76.7 | 73.8 | 49.7 | 47.8 | 64.8 |
| 1976 | 81.9 | 99.9 | 102.8 | 54.6 | 82.0 | 79.6 | 54.7 | 53.1 | 66.7 |
| 1977 | 86.1 | 101.4 | 101.7 | 60.5 | 84.9 | 84.6 | 59.7 | 59.5 | 70.3 |
| 1978 | 81.8 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 59.7 | 83.0 | 81.8 | 60.6 | 59.7 | 73.0 |
| 1979 | 82.6 | 103.2 | 105.4 | 63.7 | 80.1 | 78.4 | 61.7 | 60.4 | 77.0 |
| 1980 | 86.8 | 101.5 | 104.3 | 72.7 | 85.5 | 83.3 | 71.7 | 69.8 | 83.8 |
| 1981 | 96.7 | 103.2 | 105.0 | 88.4 | 93.7 | 92.1 | 85.6 | 84.2 | 91.4 |
| 1982 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 93.0 | 84.9 | 100.1 | 104.0 | 87.9 | 91.3 | 87.8 |
| 1983 | 95.1 | 93.3 | 91.0 | 83.4 | 101.9 | 104.4 | 89.4 | 91.7 | 87.8 |
| 1984 | 89.1 | 91.4 | 90.6 | 84.6 | 97.5 | 98.3 | 92.6 | 93.4 | 95.0 |
| 1985 | 96.0 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 92.0 | 97.6 | 96.7 | 93.5 | 92.7 | 95.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.7 | 105.8 | 109.5 | 117.6 | 99.9 | 96.5 | 111.1 | 107.4 | 111.2 |
| 1988 | 109.7 | 113.6 | 118.9 | 134.8 | 96.6 | 92.3 | 118.7 | 113.4 | 122.9 |
| 1989 | 115.7 | 119.7 | 124.4 | 151.3 | 96.7 | 93.0 | 126.4 | 121.6 | 130.7 |
| 1990 | 115.7 | 121.9 | 123.1 | 157.2 | 95.0 | 94.0 | 129.0 | 127.7 | 135.8 |
| 1991 | 110.7 | 113.1 | 112.2 | 147.7 | 97.9 | 98.7 | 130.6 | 131.6 | 133.4 |
| 1992 | 103.4 | 111.1 | 108.3 | 146.3 | 93.1 | 95.4 | 131.7 | 135.1 | 141.5 |



Table 8
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, transportation \& storage industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 66.2 | 81.7 | 83.7 | 24.1 | 81.0 | 79.1 | 29.5 | 28.8 | 36.4 |
| 1973 | 70.6 | 84.5 | 86.8 | 27.1 | 83.6 | 81.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 38.4 |
| 1974 | 73.7 | 89.6 | 91.8 | 32.4 | 82.3 | 80.3 | 36.2 | 35.3 | 44.0 |
| 1975 | 72.6 | 88.6 | 89.4 | 37.7 | 81.9 | 81.2 | 42.5 | 42.1 | 51.9 |
| 1976 | 72.1 | 87.8 | 88.6 | 42.1 | 82.1 | 81.4 | 48.0 | 47.5 | 58.4 |
| 1977 | 75.2 | 93.2 | 93.0 | 47.9 | 80.7 | 80.9 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 63.7 |
| 1978 | 79.0 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 53.0 | 83.0 | 82.2 | 55.7 | 55.2 | 67.1 |
| 1979 | 88.4 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 59.3 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 60.4 | 60.2 | 67.1 |
| 1980 | 85.3 | 102.7 | 103.7 | 66.9 | 83.0 | 82.3 | 65.1 | 64.5 | 78.4 |
| 1981 | 84.3 | 104.2 | 103.0 | 75.8 | 80.9 | 81.8 | 72.8 | 73.6 | 89.9 |
| 1982 | 79.6 | 98.7 | 96.8 | 79.8 | 80.6 | 82.2 | 80.8 | 82.4 | 100.2 |
| 1983 | 85.5 | 94.1 | 90.7 | 81.9 | 90.8 | 94.2 | 87.0 | 90.3 | 95.8 |
| 1984 | 95.6 | 96.4 | 95.3 | 89.3 | 99.1 | 100.3 | 92.7 | 93.8 | 93.5 |
| 1985 | 97.6 | 97.0 | 96.5 | 95.3 | 100.6 | 101.1 | 98.2 | 98.7 | 97.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 106.9 | 102.5 | 105.9 | 104.9 | 104.3 | 101.0 | 102.3 | 99.1 | 98.1 |
| 1988 | 112.4 | 102.3 | 106.2 | 111.6 | 109.8 | 105.8 | 109.1 | 105.1 | 99.3 |
| 1989 | 110.6 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 118.0 | 106.8 | 103.6 | 114.0 | 110.5 | 106.7 |
| 1990 | 109.1 | 103.7 | 106.1 | 121.0 | 105.3 | 102.8 | 116.7 | 114.0 | 110.8 |
| 1991 | 106.6 | 102.6 | 103.8 | 125.0 | 103.9 | 102.7 | 121.8 | 120.4 | 117.2 |
| 1992 | 108.2 | 101.4 | 103.7 | 127.9 | 106.7 | 104.3 | 126.1 | 123.2 | 118.2 |



Table 9
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, communication industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cos |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 35.8 | 75.4 | 76.8 | 19.1 | 47.5 | 46.6 | 25.3 | 24.9 | 53.3 |
| 1973 | 39.8 | 80.5 | 82.2 | 22.5 | 49.4 | 48.4 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 56.6 |
| 1974 | 44.9 | 86.4 | 88.0 | 26.8 | 51.9 | 51.0 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 59.8 |
| 1975 | 50.6 | 86.6 | 86.7 | 31.5 | 58.4 | 58.4 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 62.3 |
| 1976 | 55.7 | 93.2 | 93.1 | 38.2 | 59.8 | 59.8 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 68.6 |
| 1977 | 59.1 | 96.3 | 95.3 | 44.6 | 61.4 | 62.0 | 46.4 | 46.8 | 75.5 |
| 1978 | 64.8 | 95.0 | 95.5 | 49.1 | 68.3 | 67.9 | 51.7 | 51.4 | 75.7 |
| 1979 | 71.2 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 55.5 | 73.6 | 73.7 | 57.4 | 57.5 | 78.0 |
| 1980 | 77.9 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 62.4 | 78.4 | 78.1 | 62.9 | 62.6 | 80.2 |
| 1981 | 84.0 | 102.0 | 101.0 | 73.4 | 82.3 | 83.2 | 72.0 | 72.7 | 87.4 |
| 1982 | 83.9 | 103.8 | 101.7 | 81.5 | 80.9 | 82.5 | 78.5 | 80.1 | 97.1 |
| 1983 | 86.1 | 102.3 | 99.0 | 86.3 | 84.1 | 86.9 | 84.3 | 87.2 | 100.3 |
| 1984 | 90.2 | 101.4 | 100.2 | 93.6 | 88.9 | 90.0 | 92.2 | 93.3 | 103.7 |
| 1985 | 95.4 | 101.3 | 100.7 | 98.4 | 94.1 | 94.8 | 97.1 | 97.8 | 103.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 106.7 | 102.7 | 102.1 | 106.2 | 103.9 | 104.5 | 103.4 | 104.0 | 99.5 |
| 1988 | 114.9 | 103.7 | 103.2 | 110.1 | 110.8 | 111.4 | 106.2 | 106.7 | 95.8 |
| 1989 | 127.1 | 104.7 | 103.9 | 119.0 | 121.4 | 122.3 | 113.7 | 114.5 | 93.6 |
| 1990 | 134.7 | 104.0 | 103.5 | 126.4 | 129.5 | 130.2 | 121.5 | 122.1 | 93.8 |
| 1991 | 140.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 134.5 | 136.4 | 137.0 | 130.8 | 131.3 | 95.9 |
| 1992 | 143.3 | 104.0 | 104.0 | 142.4 | 137.8 | 137.9 | 136.9 | 136.9 | 99.3 |



Table 10
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, wholesale trade industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 52.7 | 65.3 | 67.0 | 20.6 | 80.7 | 78.7 | 31.6 | 30.8 | 39.2 |
| 1973 | 56.4 | 68.6 | 72.0 | 24.1 | 82.2 | 78.4 | 35.1 | 33.4 | 42.7 |
| 1974 | 58.5 | 72.1 | 73.7 | 29.1 | 81.1 | 79.4 | 40.3 | 39.4 | 49.7 |
| 1975 | 60.2 | 74.0 | 74.7 | 35.4 | 81.4 | 80.6 | 47.9 | 47.4 | 58.9 |
| 1976 | 63.8 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 40.2 | 85.1 | 84.2 | 53.6 | 53.0 | 63.0 |
| 1977 | 62.2 | 77.6 | 77.2 | 43.0 | 80.2 | 80.6 | 55.4 | 55.7 | 69.1 |
| 1978 | 63.5 | 81.4 | 82.1 | 47.5 | 78.0 | 77.4 | 58.3 | 57.8 | 74.8 |
| 1979 | 67.3 | 82.7 | 82.4 | 54.0 | 81.3 | 81.6 | 65.2 | 65.5 | 80.2 |
| 1980 | 72.1 | 81.3 | 81.3 | 61.1 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 84.8 |
| 1981 | 77.0 | 87.1 | 86.7 | 69.8 | 88.5 | 88.8 | 80.2 | 80.5 | 90.7 |
| 1982 | 70.6 | 83.2 | 82.1 | 71.4 | 84.9 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 87.0 | 101.1 |
| 1983 | 77.0 | 89.2 | 87.1 | 76.1 | 86.3 | 88.4 | 85.4 | 87.5 | 98.9 |
| 1984 | 83.0 | 94.8 | 92.7 | 84.8 | 87.6 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 91.5 | 102.2 |
| 1985 | 93.4 | 100.2 | 98.4 | 92.9 | 93.1 | 94.9 | 92.6 | 94.4 | 99.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 107.8 | 106.0 | 105.9 | 113.7 | 101.7 | 101.8 | 107.3 | 107.4 | 105.4 |
| 1988 | 115.7 | 109.7 | 109.7 | 125.5 | 105.4 | 105.5 | 114.3 | 114.4 | 108.4 |
| 1989 | 120.6 | 113.1 | 111.7 | 137.4 | 106.6 | 107.9 | 121.5 | 123.0 | 113.9 |
| 1990 | 120.5 | 118.1 | 118.4 | 150.0 | 102.0 | 101.8 | 126.9 | 126.7 | 124.5 |
| 1991 | 120.9 | 115.7 | 115.5 | 151.9 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 131.3 | 131.5 | 125.7 |
| 1992 | 129.8 | 116.7 | 116.3 | 159.5 | 111.2 | 111.6 | 136.6 | 137.1 | 122.9 |



Table 11
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, retail trade industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 69.5 | 68.5 | 74.7 | 24.1 | 101.4 | 93.0 | 35.2 | 32.2 | 34.7 |
| 1973 | 72.9 | 72.5 | 78.3 | 26.8 | 100.6 | 93.1 | 36.9 | 34.2 | 36.7 |
| 1974 | 74.7 | 76.9 | 82.7 | 31.8 | 97.2 | 90.4 | 41.3 | 38.4 | 42.5 |
| 1975 | 78.4 | 79.3 | 84.7 | 37.6 | 98.9 | 92.7 | 47.4 | 44.4 | 47.9 |
| 1976 | 83.1 | 80.2 | 84.2 | 42.8 | 103.6 | 98.7 | 53.3 | 50.8 | 51.5 |
| 1977 | 83.5 | 81.2 | 84.5 | 47.4 | 102.9 | 98.9 | 58.4 | 56.1 | 56.7 |
| 1978 | 85.1 | 85.1 | 87.9 | 49.9 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 58.6 | 56.8 | 58.6 |
| 1979 | 85.8 | 88.3 | 91.0 | 56.4 | 97.1 | 94.3 | 63.9 | 62.0 | 65.8 |
| 1980 | 84.9 | 91.3 | 93.5 | 62.6 | 93.0 | 90.8 | 68.6 | 67.0 | 73.7 |
| 1981 | 85.5 | 95.2 | 96.8 | 70.3 | 89.7 | 88.2 | 73.8 | 72.6 | 82.3 |
| 1982 | 82.5 | 92.7 | 92.1 | 76.0 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 82.0 | 82.5 | 92.2 |
| 1983 | 86.8 | 89.1 | 87.1 | 78.2 | 97.5 | 99.6 | 87.8 | 89.8 | 90.1 |
| 1984 | 91.9 | 93.8 | 93.0 | 86.1 | 98.0 | 98.8 | 91.7 | 92.5 | 93.6 |
| 1985 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 96.7 | 93.3 | 99.6 | 100.1 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 96.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.9 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 107.1 | 104.9 | 105.4 | 106.2 | 106.7 | 101.2 |
| 1988 | 109.1 | 103.6 | 102.8 | 117.6 | 105.4 | 106.2 | 113.5 | 114.4 | 107.7 |
| 1989 | 111.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 127.6 | 106.1 | 107.5 | 121.1 | 122.6 | 114.1 |
| 1990 | 108.4 | 105.4 | 104.9 | 132.3 | 102.8 | 103.3 | 125.6 | 126.2 | 122.1 |
| 1991 | 103.9 | 104.2 | 101.6 | 135.1 | 99.7 | 102.2 | 129.6 | 132.9 | 130.0 |
| 1992 | 105.8 | 103.7 | 102.1 | 135.2 | 102.1 | 103.7 | 130.5 | 132.5 | 127.8 |



Table 12
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, community, business, personal services industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 47.4 | 45.3 | 49.0 | 17.4 | 104.7 | 96.6 | 38.4 | 35.5 | 36.7 |
| 1973 | 52.7 | 49.0 | 53.3 | 20.4 | 107.7 | 98.9 | 41.7 | 38.3 | 38.8 |
| 1974 | 57.2 | 53.0 | 57.1 | 24.4 | 108.0 | 100.2 | 46.0 | 42.7 | 42.6 |
| 1975 | 59.9 | 56.1 | 60.5 | 27.6 | 106.8 | 99.0 | 49.1 | 45.5 | 46.0 |
| 1976 | 64.6 | 58.6 | 62.8 | 33.0 | 110.1 | 102.8 | 56.3 | 52.6 | 51.1 |
| 1977 | 66.3 | 62.4 | 65.0 | 36.3 | 106.2 | 102.0 | 58.1 | 55.8 | 54.7 |
| 1978 | 70.9 | 65.9 | 69.7 | 40.4 | 107.6 | 101.7 | 61.3 | 57.9 | 56.9 |
| 1979 | 73.6 | 70.7 | 73.9 | 45.6 | 104.0 | 99.5 | 64.5 | 61.7 | 62.0 |
| 1980 | 81.0 | 75.4 | 78.0 | 54.2 | 107.3 | 103.8 | 71.8 | 69.5 | 66.9 |
| 1981 | 87.6 | 80.2 | 82.5 | 62.8 | 109.2 | 106.2 | 78.2 | 76.1 | 71.7 |
| 1982 | 86.3 | 82.9 | 83.5 | 70.1 | 104.1 | 103.4 | 84.5 | 83.9 | 81.1 |
| 1983 | 85.1 | 86.6 | 86.4 | 74.3 | 98.3 | 98.5 | 85.7 | 85.9 | 87.2 |
| 1984 | 90.1 | 88.6 | 88.7 | 82.1 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 92.7 | 92.6 | 91.1 |
| 1985 | 93.6 | 97.0 | 97.4 | 91.7 | 96.5 | 96.1 | 94.5 | 94.2 | 98.0 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.7 | 105.2 | 106.3 | 113.0 | 100.5 | 99.4 | 107.4 | 106.3 | 106.9 |
| 1988 | 113.7 | 111.1 | 113.1 | 127.4 | 102.3 | 100.5 | 114.7 | 112.6 | 112.1 |
| 1989 | 119.2 | 115.7 | 116.5 | 142.6 | 103.1 | 102.3 | 123.3 | 122.4 | 119.6 |
| 1990 | 119.9 | 119.6 | 120.7 | 153.5 | 100.2 | 99.3 | 128.3 | 127.2 | 128.1 |
| 1991 | 115.4 | 118.5 | 117.9 | 159.2 | 97.4 | 97.9 | 134.3 | 135.1 | 137.9 |
| 1992 | 114.8 | 119.5 | 117.1 | 165.1 | 96.1 | 98.0 | 138.2 | 141.0 | 143.9 |



Table 13
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, food industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 79.3 | 97.6 | 101.5 | 27.1 | 81.2 | 78.1 | 27.8 | 26.7 | 34.2 |
| 1973 | 83.0 | 98.4 | 101.8 | 29.5 | 84.3 | 81.5 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 35.6 |
| 1974 | 82.2 | 96.9 | 100.2 | 33.8 | 84.8 | 82.0 | 34.8 | 33.7 | 41.1 |
| 1975 | 76.3 | 96.6 | 100.2 | 39.4 | 79.0 | 76.2 | 40.8 | 39.4 | 51.6 |
| 1976 | 84.6 | 96.4 | 99.9 | 44.9 | 87.8 | 84.7 | 46.6 | 45.0 | 53.1 |
| 1977 | 89.3 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 49.6 | 91.2 | 88.8 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 55.6 |
| 1978 | 90.6 | 100.1 | 102.6 | 54.4 | 90.5 | 88.3 | 54.3 | 53.0 | 60.0 |
| 1979 | 93.7 | 101.1 | 103.4 | 60.5 | 92.7 | 90.7 | 59.8 | 58.5 | 64.5 |
| 1980 | 91.3 | 102.4 | 103.5 | 67.2 | 89.1 | 88.1 | 65.6 | 64.9 | 73.6 |
| 1981 | 92.0 | 101.1 | 101.1 | 75.9 | 90.9 | 91.0 | 75.0 | 75.1 | 82.5 |
| 1982 | 91.9 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 80.7 | 93.6 | 94.3 | 82.2 | 82.8 | 87.8 |
| 1983 | 90.3 | 95.9 | 97.4 | 84.9 | 94.2 | 92.7 | 88.5 | 87.2 | 94.0 |
| 1984 | 94.4 | 96.0 | 97.9 | 88.4 | 98.3 | 96.4 | 92.1 | 90.4 | 93.7 |
| 1985 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 99.0 | 93.8 | 102.1 | 101.6 | 95.2 | 94.7 | 93.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 102.2 | 106.1 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 104.9 | 103.9 | 105.3 |
| 1988 | 100.3 | 102.7 | 104.6 | 113.4 | 97.7 | 95.8 | 110.4 | 108.4 | 113.1 |
| 1989 | 97.1 | 103.6 | 104.5 | 116.4 | 93.7 | 92.9 | 112.3 | 111.3 | 119.9 |
| 1990 | 98.2 | 101.5 | 103.7 | 120.1 | 96.7 | 94.6 | 118.4 | 115.8 | 122.4 |



Table 14
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, beverage industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 109.5 | 97.1 | 101.3 | 25.3 | 112.8 | 108.2 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 23.1 |
| 1973 | 119.6 | 99.1 | 102.8 | 28.1 | 120.7 | 116.4 | 28.4 | 27.4 | 23.5 |
| 1974 | 121.0 | 102.7 | 106.5 | 33.1 | 117.9 | 113.7 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 27.3 |
| 1975 | 116.3 | 103.0 | 107.2 | 38.4 | 112.9 | 108.5 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 33.1 |
| 1976 | 112.7 | 103.3 | 107.3 | 44.2 | 109.1 | 105.0 | 42.8 | 41.2 | 39.3 |
| 1977 | 118.3 | 104.4 | 107.5 | 48.9 | 113.3 | 110.1 | 46.9 | 45.5 | 41.4 |
| 1978 | 115.7 | 103.2 | 106.0 | 52.0 | 112.2 | 109.2 | 50.4 | 49.1 | 45.0 |
| 1979 | 118.3 | 105.0 | 107.6 | 58.4 | 112.7 | 109.9 | 55.6 | 54.2 | 49.3 |
| 1980 | 114.0 | 102.0 | 103.4 | 64.0 | 111.7 | 110.2 | 62.8 | 61.9 | 56.2 |
| 1981 | 113.4 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 72.0 | 110.0 | 109.8 | 69.8 | 69.7 | 63.5 |
| 1982 | 103.3 | 100.6 | 100.1 | 78.5 | 102.7 | 103.2 | 78.0 | 78.4 | 76.0 |
| 1983 | 99.3 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 84.2 | 100.6 | 100.4 | 85.3 | 85.1 | 84.8 |
| 1984 | 103.8 | 99.9 | 97.5 | 89.7 | 103.9 | 106.5 | 89.8 | 92.0 | 86.4 |
| 1985 | 105.4 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 94.8 | 104.9 | 104.5 | 94.2 | 93.9 | 89.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 101.7 | 98.8 | 100.1 | 103.7 | 102.9 | 101.5 | 104.9 | 103.6 | 102.0 |
| 1988 | 105.1 | 99.2 | 102.1 | 106.8 | 105.9 | 102.9 | 107.6 | 104.6 | 101.6 |
| 1989 | 106.3 | 87.4 | 86.5 | 98.4 | 121.6 | 122.9 | 112.6 | 113.8 | 92.6 |
| 1990 | 103.0 | 75.2 | 75.2 | 91.1 | 136.9 | 136.8 | 121.2 | 121.1 | 88.5 |



Table 15
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, tobacco products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 138.8 | 135.5 | 151.3 | 30.4 | 102.5 | 91.7 | 22.5 | 20.1 | 21.9 |
| 1973 | 142.1 | 133.7 | 146.7 | 32.6 | 106.3 | 96.9 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 22.9 |
| 1974 | 152.9 | 136.5 | 147.6 | 36.4 | 112.0 | 103.6 | 26.7 | 24.7 | 23.8 |
| 1975 | 154.4 | 138.2 | 151.0 | 43.9 | 111.7 | 102.2 | 31.8 | 29.1 | 28.5 |
| 1976 | 146.8 | 129.7 | 142.1 | 47.2 | 113.2 | 103.3 | 36.4 | 33.2 | 32.1 |
| 1977 | 168.4 | 127.4 | 136.0 | 52.2 | 132.2 | 123.9 | 41.0 | 38.4 | 31.0 |
| 1978 | 142.6 | 124.8 | 133.7 | 53.8 | 114.3 | 106.7 | 43.2 | 40.3 | 37.8 |
| 1979 | 147.5 | 123.7 | 133.0 | 58.3 | 119.2 | 110.9 | 47.2 | 43.9 | 39.6 |
| 1980 | 149.6 | 120.8 | 127.2 | 63.9 | 123.8 | 117.6 | 52.9 | 50.3 | 42.7 |
| 1981 | 153.4 | 124.2 | 132.5 | 77.4 | 123.5 | 115.7 | 62.3 | 58.4 | 50.4 |
| 1982 | 149.6 | 123.7 | 128.7 | 84.0 | 121.0 | 116.2 | 67.9 | 65.3 | 56.1 |
| 1983 | 135.2 | 115.0 | 120.0 | 89.2 | 117.6 | 112.6 | 77.6 | 74.3 | 66.0 |
| 1984 | 128.3 | 109.1 | 113.3 | 91.9 | 117.6 | 113.2 | 84.2 | 81.1 | 71.6 |
| 1985 | 105.9 | 101.5 | 107.6 | 96.2 | 104.3 | 98.4 | 94.7 | 89.4 | 90.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 106.5 | 85.1 | 87.5 | 94.8 | 125.1 | 121.6 | 111.4 | 108.3 | 89.1 |
| 1988 | 108.6 | 78.7 | 81.3 | 89.6 | 138.0 | 133.5 | 113.9 | 110.2 | 82.5 |
| 1989 | 99.9 | 73.7 | 75.2 | 90.8 | 135.5 | 132.8 | 123.2 | 120.7 | 90.9 |
| 1990 | 96.4 | 70.5 | 72.9 | 93.1 | 136.7 | 132.1 | 132.0 | 127.6 | 96.6 |



Table 16
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, rubber products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 64.2 | 87.6 | 91.1 | 25.0 | 73.4 | 70.6 | 28.6 | 27.5 | 38.9 |
| 1973 | 74.5 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 29.2 | 76.8 | 74.5 | 30.1 | 29.2 | 39.2 |
| 1974 | 66.9 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 31.2 | 70.3 | 69.6 | 32.8 | 32.4 | 46.6 |
| 1975 | 64.0 | 96.4 | 97.0 | 35.9 | 66.4 | 66.0 | 37.3 | 37.1 | 56.2 |
| 1976 | 79.3 | 100.8 | 102.1 | 41.9 | 78.6 | 77.6 | 41.6 | 41.0 | 52.8 |
| 1977 | 90.9 | 101.1 | 102.0 | 45.9 | 89.8 | 89.1 | 45.4 | 45.0 | 50.5 |
| 1978 | 94.6 | 102.9 | 104.0 | 49.9 | 92.0 | 91.0 | 48.6 | 48.0 | 52.8 |
| 1979 | 107.6 | 105.7 | 109.6 | 60.1 | 101.8 | 98.2 | 56.9 | 54.9 | 55.9 |
| 1980 | 92.7 | 102.2 | 103.1 | 63.4 | 90.7 | 90.0 | 62.0 | 61.5 | 68.3 |
| 1981 | 88.0 | 103.3 | 105.1 | 73.5 | 85.2 | 83.7 | 71.2 | 70.0 | 83.6 |
| 1982 | 76.7 | 97.3 | 98.5 | 76.4 | 78.8 | 77.9 | 78.5 | 77.6 | 99.6 |
| 1983 | 89.6 | 97.6 | 99.0 | 81.4 | 91.8 | 90.5 | 83.4 | 82.3 | 90.9 |
| 1984 | 112.9 | 99.3 | 100.5 | 90.6 | 113.7 | 112.3 | 91.2 | 90.1 | 80.3 |
| 1985 | 114.5 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 93.4 | 116.3 | 114.6 | 94.8 | 93.4 | 81.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.7 | 94.1 | 94.6 | 97.0 | 111.3 | 110.8 | 103.1 | 102.6 | 92.6 |
| 1988 | 110.0 | 101.6 | 103.4 | 109.1 | 108.2 | 106.3 | 107.4 | 105.6 | 99.3 |
| 1989 | 106.4 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 109.3 | 107.1 | 105.6 | 110.0 | 108.5 | 102.7 |
| 1990 | 104.2 | 96.3 | 96.5 | 113.2 | 108.2 | 107.9 | 117.5 | 117.2 | 108.6 |


$\qquad$

Table 17
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, plastic products industries (1986=100)


| 1972 | 46.9 | 57.5 | 59.1 | 17.1 | 81.4 | 79.3 | 29.7 | 28.9 | 36.5 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1973 | 54.4 | 63.9 | 65.1 | 20.3 | 85.1 | 83.5 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 37.3 |
| 1974 | 52.7 | 66.7 | 66.6 | 24.3 | 79.0 | 79.1 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 46.1 |
| 1975 | 47.9 | 65.5 | 65.1 | 26.7 | 73.1 | 73.6 | 40.8 | 41.0 | 55.7 |
| 1976 | 53.5 | 68.7 | 68.8 | 32.1 | 77.9 | 77.8 | 46.7 | 46.6 | 59.9 |
| 1977 | 56.2 | 69.6 | 69.3 | 35.7 | 80.7 | 81.0 | 51.3 | 51.5 | 63.6 |
| 1978 | 63.7 | 76.1 | 76.0 | 42.0 | 83.7 | 83.8 | 55.2 | 55.2 | 65.9 |
| 1979 | 73.7 | 80.0 | 82.0 | 48.1 | 92.1 | 90.0 | 60.2 | 58.7 | 65.3 |
| 1980 | 73.5 | 82.4 | 82.1 | 54.6 | 89.2 | 89.5 | 66.2 | 66.5 | 74.3 |
| 1981 | 75.5 | 81.6 | 82.0 | 61.6 | 92.5 | 92.0 | 75.5 | 75.1 | 81.6 |
| 1982 | 68.8 | 76.4 | 76.4 | 62.6 | 90.1 | 90.1 | 82.0 | 82.0 | 91.0 |
| 1983 | 78.7 | 76.3 | 77.2 | 67.4 | 103.1 | 101.9 | 88.3 | 87.3 | 85.6 |
| 1984 | 90.1 | 85.4 | 85.6 | 77.9 | 105.5 | 105.3 | 91.2 | 91.1 | 86.5 |
| 1985 | 99.6 | 92.3 | 93.4 | 89.1 | 107.9 | 106.7 | 96.5 | 95.4 | 89.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 112.3 | 108.0 | 108.8 | 111.8 | 104.0 | 103.2 | 103.5 | 102.7 | 99.5 |
| 1988 | 115.1 | 122.2 | 123.5 | 133.3 | 94.2 | 93.2 | 109.1 | 107.9 | 115.8 |
| 1989 | 118.7 | 127.6 | 130.6 | 142.7 | 93.1 | 90.9 | 111.8 | 109.2 | 120.2 |
| 1990 | 114.8 | 125.4 | 126.6 | 149.8 | 91.5 | 90.7 | 119.5 | 118.3 | 130.4 |



Table 18
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, leather \& allied products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per persanhour | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { labour } \\ & \text { cost } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 82.5 | 124.7 | 131.8 | 38.2 | 66.1 | 62.6 | 30.6 | 29.0 | 46.3 |
| 1973 | 83.8 | 124.0 | 129.2 | 41.0 | 67.6 | 64.8 | 33.1 | 31.7 | 48.9 |
| 1974 | 86.8 | 121.0 | 128.2 | 46.6 | 71.7 | 67.7 | 38.5 | 36.4 | 53.7 |
| 1975 | 87.2 | 121.7 | 125.2 | 52.6 | 71.7 | 69.7 | 43.2 | 42.0 | 60.3 |
| 1976 | 95.9 | 120.4 | 124.9 | 59.7 | 79.6 | 76.8 | 49.6 | 47.8 | 62.3 |
| 1977 | 88.9 | 107.7 | 112.0 | 58.6 | 82.5 | 79.3 | 54.4 | 52.3 | 65.9 |
| 1978 | 101.7 | 110.9 | 114.5 | 66.0 | 91.7 | 88.8 | 59.5 | 57.6 | 64.9 |
| 1979 | 103.1 | 115.8 | 120.4 | 75.6 | 89.0 | 85.6 | 65.3 | 62.8 | 73.4 |
| 1980 | 98.5 | 113.2 | 115.9 | 78.6 | 87.0 | 84.9 | 69.4 | 67.8 | 79.8 |
| 1981 | 103.5 | 117.3 | 120.1 | 91.5 | 88.2 | 86.2 | 78.0 | 76.2 | 88.4 |
| 1982 | 90.2 | 101.2 | 104.6 | 85.2 | 89.1 | 86.2 | 84.2 | 81.5 | 94.5 |
| 1983 | 95.2 | 101.9 | 102.5 | 89.3 | 93.5 | 92.9 | 87.7 | 87.2 | 93.8 |
| 1984 | 104.3 | 104.1 | 105.6 | 96.7 | 100.2 | 98.7 | 92.9 | 91.5 | 92.7 |
| 1985 | 100.1 | 98.6 | 99.9 | 97.0 | 101.6 | 100.2 | 98.5 | 97.1 | 97.0 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 92.6 | 92.9 | 91.1 | 96.1 | 99.7 | 101.6 | 103.4 | 105.5 | 103.8 |
| 1988 | 86.2 | 86.3 | 85.5 | 92.0 | 99.9 | 100.9 | 106.6 | 107.7 | 106.7 |
| 1989 | 83.5 | 79.1 | 81.8 | 86.3 | 105.6 | 102.0 | 109.2 | 105.5 | 103.4 |
| 1990 | 72.8 | 70.9 | 72.5 | 85.3 | 102.6 | 100.4 | 120.2 | 117.6 | 117.2 |



Table 19
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, primary textile \& textile products industries $(1986=100)$

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 67.0 | 123.8 | 129.4 | 34.9 | 54.1 | 51.8 | 28.2 | 27.0 | 52.1 |
| 1973 | 71.4 | 128.8 | 133.7 | 38.7 | 55.5 | 53.4 | 30.1 | 29.0 | 54.2 |
| 1974 | 72.1 | 128.7 | 132.4 | 43.9 | 56.0 | 54.4 | 34.1 | 33.1 | 60.9 |
| 1975 | 70.8 | 121.0 | 123.9 | 46.3 | 58.5 | 57.2 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 65.3 |
| 1976 | 72.0 | 113.3 | 115.3 | 50.4 | 63.5 | 62.4 | 44.5 | 43.7 | 70.0 |
| 1977 | 75.8 | 106.2 | 107.2 | 52.6 | 71.4 | 70.8 | 49.5 | 49.0 | 69.3 |
| 1978 | 83.4 | 108.1 | 109.3 | 58.3 | 77.2 | 76.3 | 53.9 | 53.3 | 69.9 |
| 1979 | 90.6 | 112.1 | 113.2 | 67.0 | 80.8 | 80.0 | 59.8 | 59.2 | 74.0 |
| 1980 | 88.1 | 111.3 | 111.1 | 73.5 | 79.1 | 79.3 | 66.0 | 66.1 | 83.4 |
| 1981 | 91.8 | 109.6 | 110.3 | 80.9 | 83.8 | 83.2 | 73.8 | 73.3 | 88.1 |
| 1982 | 71.2 | 96.4 | 97.7 | 75.7 | 73.9 | 72.9 | 78.5 | 77.5 | 106.3 |
| 1983 | 91.6 | 102.7 | 103.1 | 86.8 | 89.2 | 88.9 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 94.7 |
| 1984 | 81.1 | 101.5 | 104.1 | 90.3 | 89.7 | 90.1 | 89.0 | 89.3 | 99.2 |
| 1985 | 90.4 | 97.8 | 96.2 | 93.9 | 92.5 | 94.0 | 96.1 | 97.7 | 103.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 103.0 | 108.2 | 100.3 | 99.9 | 105.5 | 105.0 | 105.2 |
| 1988 | 101.2 | 104.5 | 105.4 | 113.7 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 108.8 | 107.8 | 112.3 |
| 1989 | 98.3 | 100.7 | 102.9 | 113.0 | 97.6 | 95.5 | 112.3 | 109.8 | 115.0 |
| 1990 | 90.4 | 94.6 | 95.0 | 111.3 | 95.5 | 95.1 | 117.7 | 117.2 | 123.2 |



Table 20
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, clothing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 73.0 | 109.4 | 111.6 | 34.7 | 66.8 | 65.5 | 31.7 | 31.1 | 47.5 |
| 1973 | 78.3 | 111.7 | 112.0 | 38.1 | 70.1 | 69.8 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 48.6 |
| 1974 | 78.9 | 109.0 | 109.9 | 42.9 | 72.4 | 71.8 | 39.4 | 39.0 | 54.3 |
| 1975 | 81.8 | 107.9 | 109.1 | 49.4 | 75.8 | 74.9 | 45.7 | 45.2 | 60.4 |
| 1976 | 87.2 | 109.4 | 110.2 | 56.7 | 79.7 | 79.1 | 51.9 | 51.5 | 65.1 |
| 1977 | 85.7 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 58.4 | 84.2 | 84.1 | 57.3 | 57.2 | 68.1 |
| 1978 | 92.9 | 102.6 | 102.5 | 64.1 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 62.5 | 62.5 | 68.9 |
| 1979 | 99.7 | 103.8 | 103.9 | 71.7 | 96.1 | 96.0 | 69.1 | 69.0 | 71.9 |
| 1980 | 94.1 | 99.9 | 98.3 | 75.7 | 94.1 | 95.7 | 75.8 | 77.1 | 80.5 |
| 1981 | 96.9 | 99.7 | 96.9 | 82.2 | 97.3 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 84.8 | 84.8 |
| 1982 | 86.1 | 94.0 | 89.9 | 80.3 | 91.6 | 95.7 | 85.5 | 89.3 | 93.3 |
| 1983 | 86.2 | 96.6 | 95.8 | 85.3 | 89.2 | 90.0 | 88.3 | 89.1 | 99.0 |
| 1984 | 92.8 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 90.1 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 92.6 | 92.6 | 97.1 |
| 1985 | 95.8 | 97.5 | 96.9 | 93.3 | 98.2 | 98.9 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 97.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 103.6 | 98.5 | 102.2 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 101.4 | 107.5 | 103.6 | 102.2 |
| 1988 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 103.2 | 112.8 | 99.8 | 98.3 | 111.0 | 109.2 | 111.2 |
| 1989 | 100.2 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 115.0 | 101.5 | 100.6 | 116.6 | 115.6 | 114.8 |
| 1990 | 95.9 | 91.0 | 92.7 | 111.8 | 105.4 | 103.5 | 122.9 | 120.6 | 116.6 |



Table 21
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, wood industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 55.6 | 93.5 | 96.8 | 25.9 | 59.5 | 57.5 | 27.7 | 26.8 | 46.6 |
| 1973 | 61.3 | 101.5 | 105.0 | 31.3 | 60.3 | 58.4 | 30.8 | 29.8 | 51.1 |
| 1974 | 63.5 | 97.2 | 99.4 | 35.0 | 65.3 | 63.9 | 36.0 | 35.3 | 55.1 |
| 1975 | 56.4 | 89.3 | 90.9 | 36.6 | 63.2 | 62.1 | 41.0 | 40.3 | 64.9 |
| 1976 | 68.4 | 97.6 | 100.1 | 46.8 | 70.1 | 68.4 | 47.9 | 46.7 | 68.3 |
| 1977 | 75.9 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 54.1 | 75.9 | 74.6 | 54.1 | 53.1 | 71.2 |
| 1978 | 76.2 | 107.3 | 108.5 | 62.3 | 71.0 | 70.2 | 58.1 | 57.4 | 81.7 |
| 1979 | 76.4 | 110.2 | 111.5 | 70.9 | 69.4 | 68.5 | 64.4 | 63.6 | 92.8 |
| 1980 | 81.5 | 106.0 | 106.4 | 75.7 | 76.8 | 76.6 | 71.4 | 71.1 | 92.9 |
| 1981 | 78.3 | 101.7 | 97.0 | 79.4 | 77.0 | 80.7 | 78.1 | 81.9 | 101.4 |
| 1982 | 63.3 | 87.8 | 80.2 | 72.4 | 72.1 | 79.0 | 82.5 | 90.3 | 114.4 |
| 1983 | 78.3 | 92.0 | 89.0 | 83.6 | 85.0 | 88.0 | 90.9 | 94.0 | 106.9 |
| 1984 | 87.8 | 92.9 | 91.8 | 88.0 | 94.5 | 95.6 | 94.7 | 95.8 | 100.2 |
| 1985 | 99.7 | 97.0 | 96.8 | 95.3 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 98.3 | 98.5 | 95.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 115.5 | 109.4 | 110.0 | 116.3 | 105.6 | 105.0 | 106.4 | 105.8 | 100.8 |
| 1988 | 117.7 | 111.5 | 114.2 | 123.3 | 105.5 | 103.1 | 110.6 | 108.0 | 104.8 |
| 1989 | 115.4 | 111.6 | 112.7 | 125.9 | 103.4 | 102.4 | 112.8 | 111.7 | 109.1 |
| 1990 | 107.2 | 104.1 | 104.4 | 123.6 | 103.0 | 102.7 | 118.7 | 118.4 | 115.2 |



Table 22
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, furniture \& fixture industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 88.2 | 81.1 | 84.3 | 25.2 | 108.7 | 104.6 | 31.0 | 29.8 | 28.5 |
| 1973 | 97.3 | 84.3 | 87.4 | 28.3 | 115.4 | 111.3 | 33.6 | 32.4 | 29.1 |
| 1974 | 85.2 | 88.6 | 92.2 | 33.8 | 96.1 | 92.4 | 38.2 | 36.7 | 39.7 |
| 1975 | 80.6 | 86.5 | 89.4 | 37.1 | 93.2 | 90.2 | 42.9 | 41.4 | 46.0 |
| 1976 | 88.2 | 83.7 | 87.2 | 41.7 | 105.4 | 101.2 | 49.8 | 47.9 | 47.3 |
| 1977 | 81.9 | 76.5 | 79.3 | 41.6 | 107.1 | 103.3 | 54.4 | 52.4 | 50.7 |
| 1978 | 89.7 | 78.7 | 81.1 | 45.8 | 114.0 | 110.6 | 58.2 | 56.5 | 51.1 |
| 1979 | 88.5 | 85.9 | 89.5 | 53.0 | 103.0 | 98.9 | 61.7 | 59.2 | 59.9 |
| 1980 | 82.3 | 85.6 | 87.7 | 58.4 | 96.2 | 93.9 | 68.2 | 66.6 | 70.9 |
| 1981 | 91.7 | 88.5 | 90.2 | 69.8 | 103.6 | 101.6 | 78.8 | 77.3 | 76.1 |
| 1982 | 69.9 | 79.8 | 80.8 | 64.9 | 87.6 | 86.5 | 81.4 | 80.4 | 92.9 |
| 1983 | 79.0 | 78.8 | 77.7 | 69.4 | 100.3 | 101.6 | 88.2 | 89.3 | 87.9 |
| 1984 | 85.0 | 81.6 | 81.4 | 76.0 | 104.2 | 104.5 | 93.1 | 93.4 | 89.4 |
| 1985 | 94.7 | 89.9 | 89.5 | 87.1 | 105.4 | 105.9 | 97.0 | 97.4 | 92.0 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.8 | 110.9 | 111.4 | 111.8 | 90.0 | 89.5 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 112.1 |
| 1988 | 97.3 | 112.2 | 112.6 | 121.8 | 86.7 | 86.4 | 108.6 | 108.2 | 125.3 |
| 1989 | 96.2 | 114.1 | 109.9 | 127.2 | 84.3 | 87.6 | 111.5 | 115.8 | 132.3 |
| 1990 | 90.7 | 106.0 | 104.6 | 125.2 | 85.6 | 86.7 | 118.2 | 119.7 | 138.1 |



Table 23
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, paper \& allied products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unillabour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GOP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 92.8 | 101.1 | 105.6 | 26.4 | 91.7 | 87.8 | 26.1 | 25.0 | 28.5 |
| 1973 | 100.3 | 103.1 | 106.7 | 28.8 | 97.2 | 94.0 | 27.9 | 27.0 | 28.7 |
| 1974 | 108.6 | 109.9 | 113.1 | 35.6 | 98.8 | 96.0 | 32.4 | 31.5 | 32.8 |
| 1975 | 77.3 | 106.5 | 99.6 | 36.6 | 72.5 | 77.6 | 34.3 | 36.7 | 47.4 |
| 1976 | 95.3 | 109.1 | 107.6 | 45.9 | 87.4 | 88.6 | 42.1 | 42.7 | 48.2 |
| 1977 | 94.2 | 104.0 | 106.0 | 49.3 | 90.6 | 88.8 | 47.5 | 46.5 | 52.4 |
| 1978 | 104.1 | 105.5 | 113.2 | 54.3 | 98.7 | 91.9 | 51.4 | 47.9 | 52.1 |
| 1979 | 102.8 | 106.9 | 108.1 | 59.3 | 96.2 | 95.1 | 55.4 | 54.8 | 57.6 |
| 1980 | 100.7 | 107.8 | 115.0 | 66.1 | 93.4 | 87.6 | 61.3 | 57.4 | 65.6 |
| 1981 | 96.7 | 107.6 | 108.1 | 75.4 | 89.9 | 89.5 | 70.1 | 69.8 | 78.0 |
| 1982 | 82.9 | 100.5 | 100.2 | 78.0 | 82.5 | 82.7 | 77.7 | 77.9 | 94.2 |
| 1983 | 92.8 | 97.6 | 97.7 | 82.1 | 95.0 | 94.9 | 84.1 | 84.0 | 88.5 |
| 1984 | 96.1 | 98.9 | 99.2 | 86.6 | 97.2 | 96.9 | 87.6 | 87.3 | 90.1 |
| 1985 | 94.9 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 92.8 | 97.3 | 96.9 | 95.1 | 94.8 | 97.7 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 106.0 | 102.0 | 101.7 | 105.4 | 104.0 | 104.3 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 99.4 |
| 1988 | 106.4 | 103.1 | 103.8 | 112.0 | 103.2 | 102.5 | 108.6 | 107.9 | 105.3 |
| 1989 | 102.4 | 101.8 | 104.2 | 114.7 | 100.6 | 98.3 | 112.6 | 110.1 | 112.0 |
| 1990 | 100.7 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 116.2 | 102.8 | 101.8 | 118.6 | 117.5 | 115.4 |



Table 24
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, printing, publishing \& allied industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 58.8 | 73.3 | 77.5 | 21.5 | 80.2 | 75.9 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 36.5 |
| 1973 | 65.0 | 77.4 | 80.9 | 24.2 | 84.0 | 80.4 | 31.3 | 30.0 | 37.3 |
| 1974 | 65.5 | 78.4 | 81.3 | 27.9 | 83.5 | 80.5 | 35.6 | 34.3 | 42.6 |
| 1975 | 66.4 | 78.7 | 81.2 | 31.6 | 84.3 | 81.7 | 40.1 | 38.9 | 47.6 |
| 1976 | 72.9 | 79.3 | 81.1 | 35.9 | 92.0 | 89.9 | 45.3 | 44.2 | 49.2 |
| 1977 | 76.5 | 78.1 | 79.3 | 38.7 | 97.9 | 96.4 | 49.5 | 48.7 | 50.6 |
| 1978 | 82.3 | 81.7 | 83.7 | 43.2 | 100.7 | 98.4 | 52.8 | 51.6 | 52.5 |
| 1979 | 84.1 | 85.4 | 86.6 | 48.7 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 57.0 | 56.2 | 57.9 |
| 1980 | 88.8 | 89.3 | 91.6 | 56.2 | 99.4 | 96.9 | 62.9 | 61.4 | 63.3 |
| 1981 | 91.0 | 89.7 | 90.2 | 64.2 | 101.3 | 100.8 | 71.6 | 71.2 | 70.6 |
| 1982 | 83.4 | 89.4 | 90.1 | 69.2 | 93.2 | 92.5 | 77.4 | 76.8 | 83.0 |
| 1983 | 86.3 | 89.3 | 89.1 | 75.5 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 84.5 | 84.7 | 87.5 |
| 1984 | 93.2 | 92.1 | 92.5 | 82.1 | 101.2 | 100.7 | 89.2 | 88.8 | 88.2 |
| 1985 | 97.6 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 90.3 | 102.7 | 102.8 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 92.5 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.8 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 107.2 | 96.5 | 96.2 | 103.6 | 103.3 | 107.4 |
| 1988 | 104.6 | 108.2 | 109.5 | 121.2 | 96.6 | 95.5 | 111.9 | 110.7 | 115.9 |
| 1989 | 107.4 | 114.1 | 114.8 | 132.0 | 94.2 | 93.5 | 115.8 | 115.0 | 123.0 |
| 1990 | 106.3 | 114.9 | 116.6 | 139.4 | 92.5 | 91.2 | 121.3 | 119.6 | 131.1 |



## Table 25

Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, primary metal industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labou cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 91.4 | 110.0 | 115.4 | 27.8 | 83.1 | 79.2 | 25.3 | 24.1 | 30.4 |
| 1973 | 100.3 | 112.9 | 118.9 | 31.0 | 88.8 | 84.3 | 27.4 | 26.0 | 30.9 |
| 1974 | 107.6 | 118.4 | 124.9 | 36.9 | 90.9 | 86.1 | 31.1 | 29.5 | 34.3 |
| 1975 | 98.0 | 116.6 | 118.1 | 41.4 | 84.1 | 83.0 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 42.2 |
| 1976 | 90.2 | 113.7 | 115.0 | 45.4 | 79.3 | 78.4 | 39.9 | 39.5 | 50.3 |
| 1977 | 98.9 | 115.5 | 117.4 | 50.5 | 85.6 | 84.2 | 43.7 | 43.0 | 51.0 |
| 1978 | 104.1 | 118.3 | 120.6 | 55.9 | 88.0 | 86.3 | 47.3 | 46.4 | 53.7 |
| 1979 | 94.8 | 122.9 | 126.8 | 63.7 | 77.2 | 74.8 | 51.8 | 50.2 | 67.2 |
| 1980 | 87.3 | 124.5 | 128.4 | 72.2 | 70.1 | 67.9 | 58.0 | 56.2 | 82.7 |
| 1981 | 94.5 | 120.9 | 122.7 | 81.2 | 78.2 | 77.0 | 67.2 | 66.2 | 85.9 |
| 1982 | 71.0 | 109.8 | 110.0 | 84.1 | 64.7 | 64.5 | 76.6 | 76.4 | 118.4 |
| 1983 | 80.1 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 85.0 | 78.2 | 78.2 | 82.9 | 82.9 | 106.1 |
| 1984 | 98.0 | 105.3 | 109.4 | 95.6 | 93.1 | 89.5 | 90.8 | 87.3 | 97.5 |
| 1985 | 103.7 | 103.2 | 102.6 | 98.9 | 100.5 | 101.1 | 95.9 | 96.5 | 95.4 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 110.5 | 100.7 | 101.0 | 104.6 | 109.8 | 109.4 | 103.8 | 103.6 | 94.6 |
| 1988 | 116.4 | 105.1 | 107.4 | 114.3 | 110.7 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 106.5 | 98.2 |
| 1989 | 113.0 | 102.5 | 103.1 | 116.5 | 110.2 | 109.6 | 113.7 | 113.0 | 103.1 |
| 1990 | 107.0 | 93.1 | 96.0 | 111.7 | 114.9 | 111.4 | 119.9 | 116.3 | 104.4 |



Table 26
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, fabricated metal products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 85.1 | 95.2 | 98.7 | 30.4 | 89.5 | 86.3 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 35.7 |
| 1973 | 92.5 | 99.9 | 102.9 | 34.5 | 92.6 | 89.9 | 34.6 | 33.5 | 37.3 |
| 1974 | 100.4 | 106.1 | 107.8 | 41.7 | 94.6 | 93.1 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 41.5 |
| 1975 | 91.4 | 104.7 | 106.2 | 46.7 | 87.3 | 86.1 | 44.6 | 44.0 | 51.1 |
| 1976 | 97.6 | 106.1 | 107.5 | 53.1 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 50.0 | 49.4 | 54.4 |
| 1977 | 95.9 | 103.1 | 104.5 | 56.4 | 93.0 | 91.7 | 54.7 | 53.9 | 58.8 |
| 1978 | 99.0 | 105.8 | 108.0 | 61.9 | 93.6 | 91.7 | 58.5 | 57.3 | 62.5 |
| 1979 | 102.3 | 110.4 | 110.9 | 70.4 | 92.6 | 92.2 | 63.8 | 63.5 | 68.9 |
| 1980 | 102.4 | 109.0 | 109.6 | 76.7 | 93.9 | 93.5 | 70.3 | 70.0 | 74.9 |
| 1981 | 100.6 | 106.1 | 106.4 | 84.3 | 94.8 | 94.6 | 79.4 | 79.2 | 83.8 |
| 1982 | 85.5 | 94.2 | 93.1 | 82.2 | 90.8 | 91.8 | 87.2 | 88.2 | 96.1 |
| 1983 | 80.7 | 87.6 | 86.0 | 81.2 | 92.1 | 93.8 | 92.7 | 94.4 | 100.6 |
| 1984 | 86.9 | 87.4 | 86.8 | 83.9 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 96.7 | 96.6 |
| 1985 | 97.6 | 94.5 | 95.1 | 93.3 | 103.3 | 102.7 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 95.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.9 | 106.5 | 106.8 | 108.2 | 99.5 | 99.1 | 101.6 | 101.3 | 102.1 |
| 1988 | 108.3 | 114.0 | 115.0 | 122.7 | 95.0 | 94.1 | 107.6 | 106.7 | 113.3 |
| 1989 | 112.1 | 122.1 | 121.4 | 135.0 | 91.8 | 92.4 | 110.5 | 111.2 | 120.4 |
| 1990 | 105.5 | 112.7 | 112.0 | 134.7 | 93.6 | 94.2 | 119.5 | 120.2 | 127.6 |



Table 27
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, machinery industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unitlabour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 77.5 | 87.2 | 89.4 | 27.2 | 88.9 | 86.8 | 31.2 | 30.4 | 35.1 |
| 1973 | 85.0 | 91.8 | 93.5 | 30.6 | 92.6 | 90.9 | 33.3 | 32.7 | 36.0 |
| 1974 | 96.7 | 100.9 | 101.6 | 38.1 | 95.8 | 95.1 | 37.8 | 37.5 | 39.4 |
| 1975 | 96.2 | 107.7 | 108.0 | 45.3 | 89.4 | 89.0 | 42.1 | 41.9 | 47.1 |
| 1976 | 97.2 | 104.0 | 104.4 | 49.1 | 93.4 | 93.1 | 47.2 | 47.0 | 50.5 |
| 1977 | 99.5 | 103.5 | 102.3 | 53.7 | 96.2 | 97.3 | 51.9 | 52.5 | 54.0 |
| 1978 | 105.0 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 59.8 | 99.3 | 99.1 | 56.6 | 56.5 | 57.0 |
| 1979 | 120.6 | 114.7 | 114.4 | 71.2 | 105.1 | 105.4 | 62.1 | 62.2 | 59.0 |
| 1980 | 122.4 | 121.4 | 120.5 | 83.2 | 100.8 | 101.6 | 68.5 | 69.0 | 68.0 |
| 1981 | 118.4 | 118.7 | 116.9 | 93.5 | 99.7 | 101.3 | 78.7 | 80.0 | 78.9 |
| 1982 | 88.2 | 100.4 | 98.1 | 86.2 | 87.9 | 89.9 | 85.9 | 87.9 | 97.8 |
| 1983 | 78.0 | 89.1 | 87.4 | 78.7 | 87.6 | 89.3 | 88.4 | 90.1 | 100.9 |
| 1984 | 94.5 | 93.1 | 92.7 | 86.3 | 101.5 | 102.0 | 92.8 | 93.2 | 91.4 |
| 1985 | 96.5 | 95.5 | 95.2 | 92.3 | 101.0 | 101.3 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 95.7 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 98.0 | 105.5 | 106.7 | 106.5 | 92.9 | 91.9 | 101.0 | 99.9 | 108.7 |
| 1988 | 109.4 | 116.7 | 116.8 | 122.9 | 93.8 | 93.7 | 105.3 | 105.2 | 112.3 |
| 1989 | 110.5 | 121.0 | 120.6 | 131.9 | 91.3 | 91.7 | 109.0 | 109.4 | 119.4 |
| 1990 | 102.5 | 109.0 | 109.8 | 131.5 | 94.0 | 93.4 | 120.6 | 119.8 | 128.3 |



Table 28
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, transportation equipment industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 59.9 | 78.3 | 77.4 | 22.1 | 76.5 | 77.5 | 28.2 | 28.6 | 36.9 |
| 1973 | 70.5 | 86.2 | 85.2 | 26.1 | 81.8 | 82.8 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 37.0 |
| 1974 | 70.7 | 85.0 | 82.6 | 28.8 | 83.2 | 85.7 | 33.9 | 34.9 | 40.8 |
| 1975 | 72.4 | 79.1 | 77.1 | 30.1 | 91.6 | 94.0 | 38.1 | 39.1 | 41.6 |
| 1976 | 78.4 | 82.0 | 79.0 | 35.7 | 95.6 | 99.1 | 43.5 | 45.1 | 45.5 |
| 1977 | 81.5 | 83.0 | 81.5 | 40.4 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 49.6 | 49.5 |
| 1978 | 84.2 | 88.6 | 84.8 | 46.7 | 95.0 | 99.3 | 52.7 | 55.0 | 55.4 |
| 1979 | 84.3 | 93.7 | 87.6 | 52.3 | 90.0 | 96.3 | 55.9 | 59.8 | 62.1 |
| 1980 | 65.3 | 87.9 | 81.6 | 53.4 | 74.2 | 80.0 | 60.8 | 65.4 | 81.8 |
| 1981 | 72.0 | 87.9 | 82.3 | 62.3 | 81.9 | 87.5 | 70.9 | 75.7 | 86.5 |
| 1982 | 66.0 | 80.2 | 73.9 | 61.0 | 82.3 | 89.3 | 76.1 | 82.6 | 92.5 |
| 1983 | 75.7 | 80.9 | 77.2 | 67.5 | 93.6 | 98.1 | 83.5 | 87.5 | 89.2 |
| 1984 | 95.9 | 91.3 | 89.9 | 82.7 | 105.0 | 106.7 | 90.6 | 92.0 | 86.2 |
| 1985 | 102.6 | 98.4 | 97.4 | 94.6 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 96.1 | 97.2 | 92.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 99.6 | 101.9 | 103.2 | 105.5 | 97.7 | 96.4 | 103.6 | 102.2 | 106.0 |
| 1988 | 118.1 | 108.6 | 108.9 | 117.0 | 108.8 | 108.4 | 107.8 | 107.4 | 99.1 |
| 1989 | 124.7 | 112.4 | 108.7 | 123.2 | 111.0 | 114.8 | 109.6 | 113.4 | 98.8 |
| 1990 | 117.1 | 105.9 | 99.7 | 121.2 | 110.6 | 117.4 | 114.5 | 121.5 | 103.5 |



Table 29
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, electrical \& electronic products industries ( $1986=100$ )

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 41.5 | 98.8 | 101.3 | 27.5 | 42.0 | 40.9 | 27.9 | 27.2 | 66.4 |
| 1973 | 47.5 | 104.6 | 107.5 | 31.0 | 45.4 | 44.2 | 29.6 | 28.8 | 65.2 |
| 1974 | 49.4 | 109.1 | 111.5 | 36.7 | 45.3 | 44.3 | 33.6 | 32.9 | 74.3 |
| 1975 | 44.6 | 102.4 | 104.1 | 39.3 | 43.5 | 42.8 | 38.4 | 37.7 | 88.1 |
| 1976 | 47.4 | 99.4 | 100.2 | 43.1 | 47.7 | 47.3 | 43.3 | 43.0 | 90.8 |
| 1977 | 47.5 | 90.8 | 91.3 | 43.3 | 52.3 | 52.0 | 47.6 | 47.4 | 91.1 |
| 1978 | 47.7 | 92.9 | 94.1 | 47.6 | 51.3 | 50.6 | 51.3 | 50.6 | 99.9 |
| 1979 | 57.4 | 98.6 | 99.3 | 56.5 | 58.3 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 56.9 | 98.4 |
| 1980 | 64.2 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 63.9 | 63.0 | 63.0 | 62.7 | 62.7 | 99.6 |
| 1981 | 72.2 | 107.7 | 107.6 | 75.7 | 67.1 | 67.1 | 70.3 | 70.4 | 104.8 |
| 1982 | 66.6 | 99.3 | 99.0 | 77.9 | 67.1 | 67.3 | 78.5 | 78.7 | 116.9 |
| 1983 | 66.9 | 94.6 | 94.8 | 80.7 | 70.8 | 70.6 | 85.4 | 85.2 | 120.6 |
| 1984 | 86.3 | 100.5 | 99.7 | 90.0 | 85.8 | 86.5 | 89.5 | 90.3 | 104.3 |
| 1985 | 95.7 | 101.4 | 102.7 | 96.5 | 94.4 | 93.2 | 95.2 | 94.0 | 100.8 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 110.7 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 111.0 | 104.1 | 103.1 | 104.3 | 103.4 | 100.2 |
| 1988 | 119.4 | 111.3 | 111.2 | 120.6 | 107.3 | 107.4 | 108.4 | 108.4 | 101.0 |
| 1989 | 126.6 | 111.9 | 112.7 | 125.4 | 113.2 | 112.4 | 112.0 | 111.3 | 99.0 |
| 1990 | 126.2 | 104.6 | 105.6 | 124.4 | 120.7 | 119.5 | 119.0 | 117.8 | 98.6 |



Table 30
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, non-metallic mineral products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { labour } \\ & \text { cost } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 98.3 | 101.0 | 106.1 | 29.1 | 97.4 | 92.7 | 28.8 | 27.4 | 29.6 |
| 1973 | 107.1 | 106.6 | 110.8 | 32.9 | 100.5 | 96.7 | 30.9 | 29.7 | 30.7 |
| 1974 | 109.4 | 110.2 | 113.5 | 38.8 | 99.3 | 96.4 | 35.2 | 34.1 | 35.4 |
| 1975 | 101.9 | 107.5 | 110.7 | 43.5 | 94.8 | 92.1 | 40.5 | 39.3 | 42.7 |
| 1976 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 108.4 | 49.1 | 98.4 | 96.6 | 46.1 | 45.3 | 46.8 |
| 1977 | 100.8 | 102.0 | 104.0 | 52.5 | 98.8 | 96.9 | 51.4 | 50.4 | 52.1 |
| 1978 | 108.1 | 104.6 | 106.4 | 57.9 | 103.4 | 101.6 | 55.3 | 54.4 | 53.5 |
| 1979 | 111.8 | 106.6 | 108.0 | 64.8 | 104.9 | 103.5 | 60.8 | 60.0 | 58.0 |
| 1980 | 98.2 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 69.2 | 93.5 | 94.4 | 65.9 | 66.6 | 70.5 |
| 1981 | 94.5 | 104.5 | 102.9 | 77.9 | 90.4 | 91.8 | 74.6 | 75.7 | 82.5 |
| 1982 | 72.4 | 90.7 | 88.2 | 73.8 | 79.8 | 82.1 | 81.4 | 83.7 | 102.0 |
| 1983 | 80.2 | 88.9 | 88.0 | 77.1 | 90.2 | 91.1 | 86.7 | 87.6 | 96.1 |
| 1984 | 87.8 | 91.4 | 91.2 | 82.6 | 96.0 | 96.3 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 94.1 |
| 1985 | 95.8 | 94.6 | 94.2 | 90.9 | 101.2 | 101.7 | 96.1 | 96.6 | 94.9 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 109.6 | 106.2 | 107.8 | 109.7 | 103.2 | 101.7 | 103.3 | 104.7 | 100.1 |
| 1988 | 111.3 | 108.1 | 110.5 | 116.6 | 103.0 | 100.7 | 107.9 | 105.5 | 104.7 |
| 1989 | 108.7 | 107.2 | 110.0 | 119.0 | 101.4 | 98.8 | 111.0 | 108.1 | 109.4 |
| 1990 | 98.5 | 102.2 | 103.7 | 118.0 | 96.4 | 95.0 | 115.5 | 113.9 | 119.8 |



Table 31
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, refined petroleum \& coal products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cos |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 70.3 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 25.2 | 70.7 | 70.5 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 35.8 |
| 1973 | 103.2 | 104.3 | 103.1 | 28.4 | 98.9 | 100.1 | 27.2 | 27.5 | 27.5 |
| 1974 | 105.0 | 115.0 | 113.2 | 35.4 | 91.3 | 92.8 | 30.8 | 31.3 | 33.7 |
| 1975 | 113.4 | 113.0 | 108.4 | 41.6 | 100.4 | 104.7 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 36.7 |
| 1976 | 106.0 | 112.4 | 107.0 | 46.5 | 94.3 | 99.1 | 41.3 | 43.5 | 43.9 |
| 1977 | 132.2 | 119.9 | 113.7 | 54.6 | 110.3 | 116.3 | 45.5 | 48.0 | 41.3 |
| 1978 | 118.9 | 137.2 | 131.9 | 64.6 | 86.6 | 90.6 | 47.0 | 49.2 | 54.3 |
| 1979 | 97.9 | 126.5 | 122.2 | 65.6 | 77.3 | 80.1 | 51.8 | 53.7 | 67.0 |
| 1980 | 96.1 | 131.8 | 125.9 | 75.4 | 72.9 | 76.3 | 57.2 | 59.9 | 78.5 |
| 1981 | 111.3 | 153.1 | 146.9 | 100.7 | 72.7 | 75.8 | 65.8 | 68.5 | 90.5 |
| 1982 | 103.2 | 146.4 | 137.5 | 116.1 | 70.5 | 75.0 | 79.3 | 84.5 | 112.6 |
| 1983 | 102.7 | 125.7 | 126.5 | 111.6 | 81.6 | 81.2 | 88.8 | 88.3 | 108.8 |
| 1984 | 103.5 | 114.5 | 116.1 | 107.7 | 90.4 | 89.2 | 94.1 | 92.8 | 104.0 |
| 1985 | 100.8 | 111.9 | 114.9 | 107.5 | 90.1 | 87.8 | 96.0 | 93.6 | 106.6 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 105.3 | 98.4 | 100.5 | 104.8 | 107.1 | 104.8 | 106.6 | 104.3 | 99.5 |
| 1988 | 108.0 | 101.8 | 100.4 | 107.7 | 106.1 | 107.6 | 105.8 | 107.3 | 99.7 |
| 1989 | 112.7 | 111.6 | 111.0 | 122.4 | 101.0 | 101.6 | 109.7 | 110.3 | 108.6 |
| 1990 | 120.8 | 100.7 | 100.2 | 114.2 | 120.0 | 120.6 | 113.4 | 114.0 | 94.5 |



## Table 32

Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, chemical \& chemical products industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 56.6 | 87.0 | 88.0 | 23.8 | 65.1 | 64.3 | 27.3 | 27.0 | 42.0 |
| 1973 | 64.3 | 90.2 | 91.2 | 26.3 | 71.3 | 70.5 | 29.2 | 28.9 | 41.0 |
| 1974 | 65.3 | 93.1 | 93.5 | 30.7 | 70.1 | 69.8 | 33.0 | 32.9 | 47.1 |
| 1975 | 58.5 | 93.6 | 94.3 | 34.9 | 62.5 | 62.0 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 59.6 |
| 1976 | 64.7 | 92.8 | 89.0 | 38.7 | 69.7 | 72.7 | 41.6 | 43.5 | 59.8 |
| 1977 | 70.5 | 95.3 | 96.0 | 44.1 | 74.0 | 73.5 | 46.3 | 46.0 | 62.5 |
| 1978 | 78.7 | 96.7 | 97.6 | 48.4 | 81.3 | 80.6 | 50.1 | 49.6 | 61.6 |
| 1979 | 84.4 | 99.9 | 99.2 | 54.7 | 84.4 | 85.0 | 54.8 | 55.2 | 64.9 |
| 1980 | 79.4 | 99.5 | 98.5 | 61.4 | 79.8 | 80.6 | 61.7 | 62.4 | 77.4 |
| 1981 | 85.9 | 102.6 | 101.1 | 72.5 | 83.8 | 85.0 | 70.6 | 71.7 | 84.3 |
| 1982 | 76.4 | 101.3 | 98.7 | 78.5 | 75.4 | 77.4 | 77.5 | 79.5 | 102.8 |
| 1983 | 89.9 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 82.9 | 89.8 | 89.9 | 82.8 | 82.9 | 92.2 |
| 1984 | 98.4 | 100.2 | 100.4 | 89.1 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 88.9 | 88.7 | 90.5 |
| 1985 | 99.5 | 93.8 | 99.5 | 93.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 94.1 | 94.1 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 107.1 | 101.7 | 101.1 | 106.4 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 104.6 | 105.3 | 99.4 |
| 1988 | 114.5 | 107.4 | 108.1 | 115.5 | 106.6 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 106.9 | 100.9 |
| 1989 | 118.7 | 108.0 | 109.2 | 120.2 | 110.0 | 108.7 | 111.3 | 110.1 | 101.2 |
| 1990 | 119.9 | 107.7 | 108.7 | 127.1 | 111.4 | 110.3 | 118.0 | 116.9 | 106.0 |



Table 33
Indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost, other manufacturing industries (1986=100)

| Year | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labourcompen-sation | Labour productivity |  | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unitlabour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 84.6 | 86.8 | 90.7 | 26.6 | 97.5 | 93.3 | 30.7 | 29.4 | 31.5 |
| 1973 | 88.7 | 90.2 | 93.4 | 29.3 | 98.3 | 94.9 | 32.5 | 31.4 | 33.1 |
| 1974 | 92.5 | 94.0 | 97.8 | 34.5 | 98.4 | 94.6 | 36.7 | 35.3 | 37.3 |
| 1975 | 88.3 | 84.2 | 97.3 | 38.2 | 93.7 | 90.7 | 40.6 | 39.3 | 43.3 |
| 1976 | 98.7 | 95.9 | 97.7 | 42.9 | 102.9 | 101.1 | 44.8 | 44.0 | 43.5 |
| 1977 | 96.2 | 89.9 | 91.2 | 45.3 | 107.0 | 105.4 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 47.1 |
| 1978 | 99.3 | 92.0 | 93.2 | 50.3 | 108.0 | 106.6 | 54.6 | 54.0 | 50.6 |
| 1979 | 105.1 | 94.3 | 95.8 | 56.8 | 111.5 | 109.7 | 60.3 | 59.3 | 54.1 |
| 1980 | 93.0 | 94.3 | 95.2 | 63.6 | 98.6 | 97.8 | 67.4 | 66.8 | 68.3 |
| 1981 | 100.9 | 97.8 | 98.6 | 74.8 | 103.2 | 102.3 | 76.6 | 75.9 | 74.2 |
| 1982 | 93.9 | 91.2 | 90.8 | 76.1 | 102.9 | 103.4 | 83.4 | 83.8 | 81.1 |
| 1983 | 91.0 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 81.6 | 100.7 | 100.3 | 90.3 | 90.0 | 89.7 |
| 1984 | 103.7 | 93.2 | 94.4 | 87.5 | 111.3 | 109.9 | 93.9 | 92.6 | 84.3 |
| 1985 | 109.4 | 95.9 | 98.1 | 93.1 | 114.1 | 111.5 | 97.2 | 94.9 | 85.2 |
| 1986 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 104.6 | 99.4 | 98.0 | 101.3 | 105.2 | 106.6 | 101.9 | 103.3 | 96.9 |
| 1988 | 109.7 | 106.9 | 105.3 | 115.3 | 102.6 | 104.1 | 107.9 | 109.5 | 105.2 |
| 1989 | 109.1 | 108.5 | 110.3 | 122.5 | 100.6 | 98.9 | 112.9 | 111.0 | 112.2 |
| 1990 | 107.9 | 107.8 | 109.7 | 125.0 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 116.4 | 114.5 | 116.4 |



## APPENDIXES

## 1 - Basic Concepts and Methods

2 - Sources of Data

3 - Aggregation Parameters for Productivity Measures

4 - Quality Rating of Productivity Estimates and Related Data

5 - Productivity and Related Data in CANSIM

## APPENDIX 1

## Basic Concepts and Methods

Ideally, a productivity index is one that takes into account all paid resources that are used as inputs into the production process. A comprehensive measure, such as this, is called a total factor, or, alternatively, a multifactor productivity index. This is the focus of Part 1 of this publication. Productivity indices that take into account only a subset of the inputs such as, for instance, labour productivity indices, are called partial productivity indices. Labour productivity indices are presented in Part 2 of this publication. Part 2 also includes estimates of unit labour costs by industry.

The labour productivity estimates have a longer history than the rather recent multifactor productivity estimates. Consequently, they were not derived as partial indices of the multifactor productivity indices and they thus require a separate methodological description.

In particular, the labour productivity indices are based on a Laspeyres measure of real gross domestic product by industry which is not used in the multifactor productivity accounts. Hence, this appendix presents separately the basic concepts and methods used in the labour and the multifactor productivity accounts.

In the application of the concept of productivity, inputs and outputs must be clearly identified. They may refer to the entire Canadian economy and/or to various components of the economy. These components, in the Canadian System of National Accounts, are either sectors or industries. The productivity indices refer only to the productivity of the resources used by the business sector of the economy. In the Canadian System of National Accounts, the business sector "encompasses that group of transactors who produce goods and services for sale at a price which is calculated to cover costs and yield a profit..."'. An industry is defined, in the National Accounts, "as a group of operating units [establishments] engaged in the same or similar kind(s) of economic activity, e.g., coal mines, clothing factories, department stores, laundries" ${ }^{2}$. Industries include both business and non business establishments but can be sectored to include only business establishments. Both the labour and the multifactor productivity indices presented in this publication refer, either explicitly or implicitly, to business establishments only.

The productivity of the government sector can not be calculated at this time in the framework of the Canadian System of National Accounts. The output of non-business sector industries is difficult to measure because it is not normally sold on the market. This means that in general, output prices are not available for this sector. The conventional measure of real output for nonbusiness sector industries is therefore constructed by deflating the value of output with input prices. By convention (for lack of a better alternative), this amounts to measure the real output of

[^12]the government sector as being equal to its primary input use. As a consequence, the growth in output cannot diverge from the growth in inputs as required for a meaningful productivity measure ${ }^{3}$.

## 1 - Labour Productivity and Unit Labour Costs

## 1.1- Labour Productivity

Due to the fact that there are two alternative measures of labour input, there are, correspondingly, two measures of labour productivity. When labour input is measured in terms of persons at work, the labour productivity measure is real GDP per person at work; when it is measured in terms of hours worked the labour productivity measure is real GDP per person-hour. Both of these partial productivity indicators are constructed as a ratio of real output to labour input, and are presented in index number form. Real GDP per person-hour may be the more appropriate measure for most applications since it incorporates changes in the average number of hours worked per week, which has a tendency to decline over the long run.

Although labour input is an important determinant in the level of output, it is not the only one. Other inputs also contribute to the production process. Partial productivity indices that do not take these inputs explicitly into account are therefore subject to changes in these inputs as one of the component of the productivity ratio, namely the output level, is partly determined by these other inputs. Hence, a partial productivity index may rise through time either because these other inputs are used in larger quantity or because the efficiency of the production process improves or both. It follows that partial productivity indices such as the labour productivity indices are not precise indicators of overall productive efficiency.

## 1.2-Output

The concept of output used in labour productivity measurement is the constant price Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry (excluding Government royalties on natural resources and rents of Owner-occupied dwellings). The output measures are calculated with 1961 prices for the period 1961 to 1971, with 1971 prices for the years 1971 to 1981, with 1981 prices for the years 1981 to 1986. Estimates in subsequent years are calculated with 1986 prices. These series were then rescaled to correspond to a 1986 reference year (i.e. 1986=100) for convenience, as 1986 is the base year currently in effect in the Canadian System of National Accounts. The rates of growth in the original series are not affected by the choice of reference year. A more complete description of the output measures is found in The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy 1961-1981 (Catalogue 15-510) and in The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices, 1961-1981 (Catalogue 15-511).

## 1.3-Labour Input

In principle, labour input should cover all labour services expended to produce a given output. This report presents two measures of labour services: persons at work and person-hours worked. Neither of these measures takes into account the changing quality of labour input as is the case when measuring multifactor productivity. But the underlying estimates of persons at

[^13]work and person-hours are the same in both set of productivity estimates. Thus, the aggregate labour inputs of different classes of labour are obtained by adding the number of persons at work or the number of person-hours across classes.

Persons at work denote all paid and other-than-paid persons engaged in the production of output. Other-than-paid workers include self-employed workers and unpaid family workers.

Person-hours worked are the sum of person-hours spent at the place of employment by persons at work, and therefore differ from a measure of "person-hours paid" by excluding vacation time, holidays, time lost due to illness, accidents, etc.

## 1.4-Labour Compensation

Labour compensation is a measure of the value of labour services engaged in the production process. It includes all payments in cash or in kind by domestic producers to persons at work as remuneration for work, including wages, salaries and supplementary labour income of paid workers, plus an imputed labour income for self-employed workers. Statistics on labour compensation reported here represent the most comprehensive labour cost data available for all industries at the present time since they include both cash payments and supplements and cover all remunerated persons at work.

The estimate of the value of labour services of self-employed persons is an imputed value. The imputation is based on the assumption that the value of an hour worked by a self-employed person is the same as the value of an hour worked by an average paid worker in the same industry. This assumption is based on the premise that labour services are contracted on a temporal basis, and a measure of labour compensation should not reflect returns on investment: or risk taking. An adjustment is made in the case of self-employed persons such as doctors, dentists, lawyers, accountants and engineers. In these cases, the average earnings of paid workers in the same industry tend to be lower than the earnings of the self-employed workers. Although self-employed workers are in majority in the industry, the imputation of earnings for these workers at the average rate in the industry tends to underestimate the income of the selfemployed. In this case, direct evidence on average labour income of these workers is introduced.

Unpaid family workers, while not directly recompensed for their services, are not a free resource, and their contribution is reflected in the net income of the firm where they are employed. However, no labour income is imputed to unpaid family workers. There is no valid basis for measuring the value of their services, and it is judged that less error is generated by their exclusion from measures of labour compensation than by imputing labour income to them at the same rate as paid workers. The number of unpaid family workers is insignificant in most industries.

## 1.5-Unit Labour Cost

Unit labour cost is the ratio of labour compensation to real GDP. It is a measure of the cost of labour per unit of real output. Unit labour cost can also be viewed as the ratio of average compensation to labour productivity; thus, unit labour cost will increase when average compensation grows more rapidly than labour productivity.

## 1.6 - Absolute Values

All time series in this report are presented as indices taking a value of 100 in 1986. This form emphasizes relative change, as opposed to levels, as being important in the construction of productivity measures and related cost series. One can reconstruct the absolute values underlying the indices of persons at work, person-hours, real gross domestic product and labour compensation. These absolute values are of some interest as they indicate the level of those series. Nevertheless, the growth rate of the series is the same whether it is calculated from the index or the absolute values.

Text table 1 gives the absolute values underlying the indices for the year 1986. To calculate the absolute values corresponding to the published indices the following procedure can be followed:

## Index x 1986 value from Text table 1 100

The measurement of employment, output, and the other series mentioned above are subject to some, usually indeterminate, margin of error. These errors usually have a larger impact on the level of the estimates than on their growth rates. While such statistical errors will also have some effect on measures of relative change, it can be expected that their effect will be more serious when comparisons of absolute levels are attempted.

## Text table 1

Absolute values of labour productivity and unit labour cost, 1986

| Industry Title | Real gross domestic product | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$'000,000 | '000 | 000,000 | \$'000,000 |
| Business sector industries | 335,673 | 8.553 | 15,298 | 225.727 |
| Business sector - excluding agricultural and related services industries | 324.616 | 8.059 | 14,216 | 220,196 |
| Business sector - services | 173,374 | 5,244 | 8,993 | 126.868 |
| Business sector - goods | 162,299 | 3,309 | 6,305 | 98,859 |
| Agricultural and related services industries | 11.057 | 493 | 1,082 | 5,531 |
| Manufacturing industries | 86,789 | 1,804 | 3,341 | 56,919 |
| Construction industries | 28,082 | 673 | 1,242 | 23,449 |
| Transportation and storage industries | 20,254 | 459 | 856 | 14,857 |
| Communication industries | 13,248 | 200 | 372 | 7.628 |
| Wholesale trade industries | 23,312 | 558 | 1,066 | 17.128 |
| Retail trade industries | 28,269 | 1.433 | 2,343 | 23,949 |
| Community, business and personal services industries | 52,119 | 1,990 | 3,286 | 41,921 |

## 2 - Multifactor productivity

## 2.1 - Multifactor Productivity in a Nutshell

Although the partial labour productivity indices described above are appropriate for many analytical uses, they do not describe exhaustively the sources of economic growth. This is the case because measured changes in output per unit of labour input are not necessarily attributable to the contribution of labour alone, but also to the contribution of other productive resources and to the effectiveness with which all are combined and organized for production.

On the other hand, the multifactor productivity accounts intend to measure the performance of the Canadian economy in production activities by taking the contributions of all productive resources into account. It is assumed that resources are optimally allocated between the various production activities so that the object of the performance indicators is solely to reveal the technical efficiency with which the available resources are used in each of these production activities or groups of activities.

In general, productivity gains are measured in a residual fashion as the growth in output not accounted for by the growth in production factors explicitly listed in the chosen formula. Multifactor productivity measures output per unit of all factors of production combined (such as labour, capital, materials and services used as inputs in the production of goods and services). Consequently, multifactor productivity does not reveal the contribution of the production factors but the joint effects of technical progress, economies of scale, and other factors not explicitly taken into account.

This publication presents two complementary categories of multifactor productivity indices. One category takes into account only the direct productivity gains made by an industry without considering the indirect productivity gains made by its suppliers. The other looks at the productivity gains made in the production of the goods and services of an industry by taking into account the productivity gains made by all industries which contributed directly and indirectly to that production. This measure basically consists in a measure of productivity by product category rather than by industry.

The first category of indices, based on the most usual concept of multifactor productivity, measures the productivity gains taking place within an industry, from the point of view of that industry taken in isolation from the rest of the business sector of the economy. The index measures the growth in the gross output of an industry unaccounted for by the growth in all of its factors of production; that is, both the inputs called primary, which are the labour and capital inputs, and the intermediate inputs, which are the materials and services purchased from other industries. This index does not take into account the productivity gains which take place in the industries which produce these intermediate inputs ${ }^{4}$. We will refer to this index as the industry index. Because the industry index does not account for the productivity gains realized in other industries, it can be viewed as a tool to assess productivity gains in a static partial equilibrium framework.

[^14]The second category of productivity indices takes into account the productivity gains realized in the upstream industries supplying intermediate inputs ${ }^{5}$. The index measures the growth in the output of an industry unaccounted for by the growth in all its primary inputs as well as by the growth in the primary inputs used in the production of its intermediate inputs by its direct and indirect industry suppliers. In that perspective, the interindustry productivity index takes into account all the primary inputs which have been used in the business sector as a whole to produce the goods and services of a given industry. In other words, each industry is viewed as an integrated component of the business sector of the economy rather than as an isolated entity. The interindustry indices can thus be considered as estimates of multifactor productivity gains in a static general equilibrium framework.

Both measures of productivity are useful. For instance, in an effort to assess the performance of an economy as a whole in the production of some bundle of goods, it would be inappropriate to consider the declining industries with low productivity gains without also looking at the performance of the industries supplying them with goods and services. The latter industries, which may benefit from important productivity gains, may also be strongly dependent on the low performance industries for the sale of their output.

## 2.2 - The Concept and Measurement of Multifactor Productivity

The level of multifactor productivity is a ratio between the level of production of industries and the quantity of all inputs they use. Although there may be alternative ways to compute the productivity ratio, all of these consist in combining all the goods and services produced into a single aggregate output index and, likewise, all of the production factors used into a single aggregate input index. The aggregation of the goods and services produced or used in the production process requires that these goods and services be measured in some common units. Similarly to the weights and measures in physics, index numbers use the relative value of the goods and services at some specific point in time as the common unit of measure. They are in fact weighted averages where each good/service is attributed a weight according to its contribution to the value of the aggregate of which it is a part of. Thus, the greater the nominal value of the good/service, the larger share it will have in the aggregate ${ }^{6}$. The multifactor productivity index level is computed as the ratio of the aggregate output index to the aggregate input index. Productivity growth is positive if the aggregate output index grows faster than the aggregate input index. Productivity decreases in the opposite case.

For empirical applications, some choices have to be made on how to actually measure inputs and outputs. The most widespread choice at the industry level is the gross output measure. The gross output of an industry is the aggregate volume of all goods and services produced and work done by the industry. Gross output can be defined as either including or excluding intra-industry sales as will be discussed further below.

Correspondingly, on the input side, the measure of the index has to be inclusive of all used (and measurable) inputs which can be classified into two broad categories: (1) intermediate inputs

[^15]which are comprised of the many goods (raw materials) and services purchased by the industries, and (2) primary inputs including labour inputs, capital inputs, and natural resources. More precisely, intermediate inputs are considered to be those inputs which are produced and are consumed during the same period (usually a year) by the business sector. The primary inputs ${ }^{7}$ are supplied from other sectors of the economy such as the household sector. As discussed further below, imports and a few other variables can also be included in the set of primary inputs.

In the estimation of the multifactor productivity indices, a more detailed breakdown of both the inputs and outputs by commodity were used as described in Appendix 3. The more disaggregated (and consequently more homogeneous) set of commodities used improves the quality of the measured productivity indices and presents a definite advantage over the more aggregated (and more heterogeneous) set of commodities usually used by other investigators. However, due to statistical limitations, natural resources are not presently included in the input set. It is hoped that natural resources will be included in the future as estimates of their prices and uses become available. It is believed that this data shortage has implications mosily for the quality of estimates of resources industries but that it has little impact on the estimates of other industries.

The multifactor productivity indices have an important advantage over the partial labour productivity indices. This advantage stems from the inclusion of all the major factors contributing to the growth of output in the economy. Output growth is thus accounted for by increases in productive capacity, by a greater use of various services and goods purchased by industries (including energy) and by the growth in labour input. As mentioned above, output growth which is not accounted for by the growth of inputs is called productivity. Therefore, the more detailed and inclusive is the list of production factors entering into the estimates, the more the growth in output can be "explained".

The inclusion of all production factors in the computation of productivity indices does not preclude the computation of meaningful indices of partial productivity. However, in order to analyze and to explain the partial productivity of any contributing production factor, one must first express its productivity in relation to the contribution of the other production factors. For instance, the index of partial labour productivity may have increased because the quantity of equipment, raw materials, and energy used per unit of labour have increased. Only when the contribution of these other factors have been netted out can the partial labour productivity be meaningfully related to factors such as education and experience. Multifactor productivity presents a net advantage on this count compared to labour productivity, precisely because it allows the decomposition of increased labour productivity between the portion which comes from the contribution of the other production factors, and the portion which comes from factors explaining the increased efficiency of labour, such as education. The labour productivity indices presented in this publication do not allow such a decomposition.

[^16]
## 2.3 - Which Resources and How are they Measured?

Unemployed resources are excluded from the computation of productivity. Thus, for example, the labour input is measured with persons at work or hours worked rather than with the available labour force. The productivity indices, consequently, do not measure the performance of the economy as a whole which is often reduced by the non-utilization of available resources. Rather, the productivity indices presented here intend to track the evolution of the technical performance of the production processes which would obviously not be well captured if unemployed resources were taken into account.

On the other hand, resources engaged in the production process may not be fully employed as is often the case in economic downturns. Labour hoarding is a classical example: in response to decreasing demand for its product, an establishment may not lay off its employees for various reasons such as separation costs and the cost of training new employees when operations expand later on.

No adjustment for capacity utilization of inputs is explicitly made to the multifactor productivity indices with one important exception. An adjustment is made to take into account the capacity utilization rate of capital by calculating the cost of capital, that is, its share in the index of combined inputs, in a residual manner rather than by calculating it using the user-cost-of-capital approach (interest rates, depreciation rates, and other variables affecting the price of capital services) ${ }^{8}$.

However, this correction does not fully eliminate the cyclical fluctuations of the indices and, consequently, does not reveal the trend followed by technical progress. This may be due to the fact that capital is not the only quasi-fixed factor. We just mentioned above the phenomena of labour hoarding. Short run disequilibrium may also act on the measure as well as scale economies and errors in the data.

However, over the long run, that is from peak to peak in economic activity, the indices do in fact reveal the increased productivity associated with technological possibilities, either in the form of technical progress or through a better use of all available technologies.

## 2.4 - Alternative Measures of Multifactor Productivity

2.4.1 Two categories of productivity measures. An industry rarely carries out all of the transformations from basic materials to final products. The automobile industry, for instance, uses steel as an intermediate input, which has been produced by the steel industry. Rarely are automobile producers involved in steel manufacturing. The production of steel is part of the total transformation processes involved in the production of automobiles but it is not part of the transformation processes of the automobile industry itself. Thus, if one is interested in the productivity of all the production processes involved in the production of the output of the automobile industry, one must integrate ${ }^{9}$ the productivity of activities of all industries having participated in such production. This would embrace the industry directly involved in the manufacturing of automobiles (the automobile industry) as well as those industries indirectly

[^17]involved in supplying the automobile industry with all the necessary parts, materials and services (all the "upstream" industries, such as the steel industry). The interindustry productivity estimates pertain to the productivity of groups of industries linked to each other by the flow of intermediate goods and services. Since this measure covers all industries, it can be considered as the productivity of the economy in producing a given bundle of goods or as a product group index of productivity.

From the point of view of the industry, the sources of inputs, whether intermediate or primary, do not matter. From that perspective, inputs are considered as given to the industry although for the economy as a whole these resources had to be either (1) produced by other industries, (2) imported or (3) supplied by households in the form of capital and labour. From that point of view, the industry, as an isolated entity, is the universe over which productivity is computed. This is the essence of the traditional view on productivity.

The new interindustry perspective on productivity is equivalent to the perspective of an observer whose concern lies in the efficiency with which the scarce resources of the economy as a whole are being used. One may, in particular, be interested in the efficiency with which an industry, as a component of the business sector rather than as an isolated entity, uses the scarce primary resources available to the business sector of the economy, whether directly or indirectly, by purchasing goods and services from other industries. The latter industries use both primary and intermediate inputs but the intermediate inputs they use also originate from upstream industries so that, going through all interindustry transactions, all intermediate inputs can ultimately be accounted for by uses of primary inputs.

In the example of the automobile industry, the inputs are capital and labour and the intermediate inputs it purchases, such as steel. The inputs of the steel industry include capital and labour inputs and the intermediate inputs it purchases, such as steel ingots. In turn, the steel ingot industry uses its own inputs including capital, labour, as well as iron ore from a mine it owns. When considering the interindustry set of inputs, we know that it takes capital and labour in the ingot industry to extract the ore and to produce ingots, and that it takes the capital and labour of the steel industry to transform the ingots into steel. Downstream, the automobile industry also needs capital and labour to transform the steel into automobiles. Thus, the set of inputs in the interindustry measure of productivity now includes the capital and labour services used directly and indirectly in the production of automobiles. In this perspective, the interindustry concept integrates the contribution of upstream industries to the production of its output bundle.

The real degree of vertical integration of industries is constantly changing through the years. It is also quite different from one country to another. Therefore, the comparisons of productivity growth through time or across countries based on the conventional industry indices are always limited by the changing degree of integration through time or the varying degree of integration across countries. At a very disaggregated level, this statistical instability of the traditional productivity measures may become important. Indeed, the industries' establishments may not only be more or less vertically integrated but they can also migrate from one industry to another as their output mix changes through time. By vertically integrating all industries in their calculation, the interindustry productivity indices become insensitive to such "statistical" influences, given these indices an advantage over the industrial measures. Indeed, they measure the productivity of the same production processes whatever the industries in which these processes took place.

From the point of view of the individual interested in the global performance of the business sector as a whole in the production of some group of commodities, in particular for international
trade studies, the interindustry measure may prove to be more interesting than the traditional industry measure. Indeed, it takes into account not only the efficiency with which various inputs are combined within some industry to produce a given group of outputs but also the efficiency of the industries supplying the intermediate inputs. Thus, to take the example of the motor vehicle industry, this measure takes into account not only the efficiency of the assembly plants, but also the efficiency of the plants producing the auto parts and other raw materials, even including the production of basic minerals and other industries' output located far upstream in the chain of production. The national economy may possess very efficient assembly plants as compared to foreign plants but still remain disadvantaged on the international automobile market because of the relative inefficiency of the industries which "feed" its motor vehicle industry.

In fact, it seems advantageous to use both measures of productivity as they provide complementary information. The industry measure isolates the efficiency of the motor vehicle industry segment in the production of automobiles. The joint use of both measures allows the analysis of the overall efficiency of production processes (vertically integrated industries) as well as the efficiency of each of its (isolated industry) segments.
2.4.2 Two concepts of gross output. As mentioned above, in addition to the standard gross output measure derived from the input-output tables, one may adopt another production concept for the purpose of estimating multifactor productivity: the gross output net of all intra-industry flows. According to Gullickson and Harper ${ }^{10}$,"...removing intra-industry transactions assures that changes in vertical integration through time in the census data do not bias the estimates." This advantage refers only to intra-industry integration while the interindustry measure introduced above possesses the same advantage over both intra- and interindustry sales.

The concept of net-gross output ${ }^{11}$ has the further advantage of smoothing the aggregation process. According to the traditional approach, the concept of gross output is maintained at all levels of aggregation except at the total business sector level where the productivity measure based on value-added is considered. Even for broad aggregates such as goods industries and services industries, multifactor productivity measures are defined on gross output while productivity of the business sector is defined on value-added. The measure of output is therefore abruptly changed from gross output for broad aggregates to value-added for the total. In contrast, the net-gross output measure converges gradually towards value-added as, when moving to broader aggregates, intermediate inputs are progressively reclassified from interindustry sales to intra-industry sales and subtracted from gross output. As a counterpart, the concept of net-gross output has the disadvantage that productivity estimates depend on the level of aggregation as the more aggregated so the more integrated they are. Detailed industry productivity estimated, therefore, cannot be compared to aggregate estimates.

## 2.5 - Aggregate Business Productivity

The discussion of the various concepts has hitherto been made with reference to the industry or commodity group as the main subject. What about multifactor productivity measures for the total business sector? What impact has the aggregation level on the definition of output and inputs? The answers to these questions are the main focus of this section.
10. W. Gullickson and M.H. Harper. "Multifactor Productivity Measurement for Two-Digit Manufacturing Industries". paper presented at the 1986 meeting of the Western Economic Association in San Francisco. July 1-5, 1986.
11. For a full discussion of the net-gross output concept of productivity, see Diaz. A. "Alternative Concepts of Output and Productivity", Aggregate Productivity Measures 1989. Statistics Canada, catalogue 15-204. pp. 97-106.

If we wish to measure the productivity of the business sector in producing goods and services to be sold outside the sector, the industrial measure of multifactor productivity based on gross output is inadequate. The sum of the gross outputs of all industries in the business sector corresponds to much more than the outhound production as it includes all goods and services bought by other industries and used as intermediate inputs in the production of other goods and services. This is why the aggregate productivity index on gross output is not calculated in the framework of Statistics Canada's productivity program.

The question is now: what are the appropriate measures of productivity at the aggregate level? First, let us consider the net-gross output model, where intra-industry sales are netted out from both output and inputs. In this model, the output includes the production of goods and services delivered outside the sector and the inputs include all the resources available to the business sector, that is its primary inputs (labour and capital) and the inputs originating from the other sectors of the economy and from outside the economy (imports). On the other hand, the interindustry measure takes into account the direct and indirect primary inputs (capital, labour, and inputs originating outside the sector) used in domestic production. For the total business sector, the index based on net-gross output is equal to the interindustry index as both measures refer to the same inputs and output.

The two preceding measures are based on an approach that treats the business sector as an entity which is isolated from the rest of the economy and of the world. In this perspective, what matters is only the production delivered outside the sector and the inputs not produced by the business sector, whether they are imported or originating from other sectors (capital, labour). These measures statistically integrate the production activities within the business sector, but not with the rest of the economy or the world.

In contrast, the multifactor productivity measure based on value-added reflects the real degree of integration between the business sector and the rest of the world. From the perspective of the world economy, goods and services exchanged between countries are intermediate inputs. The fabricated inputs coming from outside the business sector (such as imports of goods and services) must not be counted in the inputs. The output therefore corresponds to the value-added of the business sector while the inputs include only capital and labour. Since the business sector is then considered as being integrated with the world economy, transactions with other parts of the world economy are deemed to be intraindustrial.

In summary, there are two measures which are relevant for the total business sector. First, there is the measure based on net-gross production and the interindustry measure which are equal, and second, there is the productivity measure based on value-added. The net-gross measure is sensitive to changes in the integration of the domestic economy with the rest of the world whereas the value-added measure is not because it already treats the inputs and outputs as if the domestic economy were completely integrated with the world economy.

## 2.6-Usefuiness of Productivity Indices in Economic Analysis

As indicated above, the main purpose of the multifactor productivity measures is to separate the observed growth in industrial production into increases in the economic resources employed by industries and increases in overall efficiency. This step allows a more complete accounting of the sources of economic growth than the partial measures presented in the framework of the Canadian System of National Accounts. Time series of multifactor productivity by industry also allow analysts to measure trends and detect shifts in competitive advantages among various

Canadian industries vis-a-vis similar industries in the rest of the global economy. By showing how industries' evolution has been influenced by their technical performance, the assessment of multifactor productivity helps analysts and policy makers to address such issues as domestic industrial policy and international industrial strategy. Similarly, businesses and other private organizations observe productivity movements to evaluate the long-term viability of various industries and make more informed investment decisions.

In addition, proper growth accounting opens the way to a better understanding of the sources of productivity growth. The latter can be conceptually decomposed into three components: economies of scales, technical progress and measurement errors due to omitted factors. Growth accounting paves the way to further analysis of the sources of economies of scale and technical progress. Taking technical progress as an example, it could be defined as the general advance in knowledge. If we accept this definition, then, over the long run, technical progress is the only source of permanent and sustained improvement in productivity. Indeed, at any point in time, the level of education of workers may be raised only to a certain limit through investments in education. Similarly, the diffusion of the best known technologies through investments in physical equipment has a limit as well as the best use of existing technical possibilities through economies of scale. Only investments in fundamental research in both human and natural sciences and investments in applied research and development can lead to a better and more educated labour force and better equipment over the very long run. Measuring the contribution of technical progress to the growth in output helps in understanding the importance of society's investment in such research.

## APPENDIX 2

## Sources of Data

This Appendix includes a description of data sources employed in the production of labour and multifactor productivity indices. As indicated in Appendix 1, labour productivity indices are not produced as partial multifactor productivity indices. Because both these index types are derived in part from different data sources, we describe their sources separately. More specifically, labour productivity indices are based on Laspeyres indices of Gross Domestic Product while multifactor productivity indices are calculated mainly from Törnqvist indices of gross and net-gross output. In spite of these differences, the measure of labour input, either employment or hours worked. are identical in both productivity measures.

The description of data sources is divided in two categories depending on whether data are preliminary or final. Final data are based on benchmarked data from the Input-Output Accounts as well as on statistics obtained from censuses and surveys, while preliminary data are based on other more up to date but less reliable data.

## 1 - Description of Labour Productivity Data

## 1.1- Output

The output data used to calculate the indices of labour productivity and unit labour cost are the estimates of constant price Gross Domestic Product at factor cost by industry. The following sources are utilized: The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy in Constant Prices (Catalogue 15-202) and Gross Domestic Product by Industry (Catalogue 15-001) for the years following the benchmark year. The data on real GDP in the Finance, Insurance and Real Estate Industries excludes real GDP of government royalties on natural resources and rents of owner occupied dwellings.

## 1.2-Labour Input

The indices of productivity employ two alternative measures of the quantity of labour input used in production. One is the conventional measure of average annual persons at work and the other is the more precise number of hours these persons have worked. The description of sources for the employment and hours estimates applicable to the last four years are presented below ${ }^{1}$.

[^18]
### 1.2.1 - Estimations of Persons at work

Persons at work. Persons at work are made up of two groups: paid workers and other-than-paid workers. The other-than-paid workers include self-employed and unpaid family workers. Up to the year of the preliminary input-output tables, the paid workers and other-than-paid workers estimates are produced at the most detailed level of the System of National Accounts. This represents employment estimates for 216 different industries, including the non-commercial sector.

Beginning in 1988, an important change has been made to the estimates of persons at work used in measures of productivity. The number of persons at work obtained as the average of the aggregation of the estimates of all industries obtained from different sources is reconciled to the employment obtained by applying the growth rate of total employment obtained from the Labour Force Survey to the 1987 employment level. The growth rate of commercial and non-commercial employment obtained from this survey also serves as annual benchmark. Any difference between the estimates is allocated between the trade industries and the Community, Business and Personal Services (excluding education and hospital industries) because employment data for these industries are considered less reliable. The same method is applied to the preliminary data described below.

## Benchmark data for 1989 and 1990

Paid workers. The number of paid workers including multiple job holders in agriculture, fishing and trapping industries as well as for wholesale trade, and the accommodation and food industries is taken from the Labour Force Survey (Catalogue 71-001).

The mining, quarrying and oil well industries are broken down into four major groups according to the 1980 SIC:

1. Mining industries;
2. Crude petroleum and natural gas industries;
3. Quarry and sand pit industries;
4. Service related to mineral extraction.

The primary data source used for the first three groups is the General Review of the Mineral Industries, (Catalogue 26-201). The only exception is the oil sands industry, which falls into the second major group, crude petroleum and natural gas industries. This industry is not covered in the General Review of the Mineral Industries, and therefore the data used for this industry are taken from the Survey of Employment Payroll and Hours. The last major group, service industries incidental to mineral extraction, Employment, Earnings and Hours, Catalogue 72-002 has been used.

The source of the number of paid workers in manufacturing is Manufacturing industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas (Catalogue 31-203) a publication from the annual survey of manufactures.

The publication Employment, Payroll and Hours (Catalogue 72-002) is the source for the following industries:

Logging and forestry industries;
Construction industries (contract work);
Transportation and storage industries;

Other utility industries;
Finance, insurance and real estate industries; Business service Industries; Educational service industries; Health and social services industries; Personal and other service industries; Non-commercial services.

In transportation and storage industries the following publications were used to derive the number of paid workers: Air Carrier Operations in Canada (Catalogue 51-002), Rail Transport (Catalogue 52-212; 52-215 and 52-216), Gas Utilities: transportation and distribution systems (Catalogue 57-205) and Oil Pipeline Transport (Catalogue 55-201), Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics (Catalogue 53-215).

In the case of the four communication industries, paid workers data were obtained from: Radio and Television Broadcasting (Catalogue 56-204); Cable Television (Catalogue 56-205), and Canada Post Corporation Annual.

Among the industries in the above list, the construction industry requires a clarification. The Input-Output concept of the construction industry includes the construction activity contracted out as well as the activity carried out by the work force of all other industries. The latter activity is named Own-Account Construction. Given a lack of data on the employment directly affected to own-account construction, such employment is estimated from data on labour remuneration cost obtained from Construction in Canada, (Catalogue 64-201). The volume of labour employed in this activity is obtained as the ratio between own-account construction labour compensation and the average wage in the industry where the activity takes place. These volume is subsequently transferred to the business sector construction industry. In the 1980s, own-account construction activity represented about $25 \%$ of total construction activity.

Other-Than-Paid workers. The main data source for other-than-paid workers is the Labour Force Survey. However, the number of self-employed workers, medical doctors and dentists that belong to the Health and Social Services Industries (except hospitals) are obtained from Fiscal Statistics, Revenue Canada Taxation, (Catalogue RV 44).

## Preliminary data for 1991 and 1992

Preliminary data is produced only at the "S" level of aggregation of the Input-Output tables. For the paid workers, the year-to-year change from Labour Force Survey (LFS) and Survey of Employment Payroll and Hours (SEPH) was applied to the 1990 absolutes values. For other-than-paid workers, the data were obtained entirely from the Labour Force Survey.

### 1.2.2 - Estimation of person-hours worked

Person-hours worked. The number of person-hours worked for each industry is obtained by the product between the number of persons at work and the average number of hours worked per person per year. Given the availability of employment data, the estimation of hour worked consist of estimating the average hours worked per year.

## Benchmark data for 1989 and $1990^{2}$

The estimation of average hours worked per year up to the benchmark year is made at the "PL" aggregation level, i.e., for 112 industries. With the exception of the mining and manufacturing industries, all data on average hours worked are from the Labour Force Survey.

Monthly data from the Labour Force Survey refer only to the survey week, usually the week falling on the 15th day of the month. Respondents having worked during the reference week are asked a series of questions on hours worked. The questions concern regular hours, overtime hours, hours effectively worked as well as hours lost and the reason for work absence. This information allows a verification of each element of the response on hours and permits the estimation of total annual hours worked. Given that the statistics refer to a precise week of the month, annual data represent only the observation of hours corresponding to 12 survey weeks during the year. To estimate the effective hours worked during the all weeks of the year, a methodology was developed in the Productivity Measurement Section ${ }^{3}$. The goal of the methodology is to adjust the hours effectively worked reported by the survey in relation to two factors. One is the effect of holidays falling in the reference week, the other being the effect of time lost due to labour conflicts ${ }^{4}$.

The method used to estimate annual hours worked from data originating in the Labour Force Survey has four main stages:

1- The first consists of adding estimates of hours lost due to holidays or labour conflict to the estimates of hours worked during the reference week. The result is an estimate of the hours than would have been worked in the absence of conflicts and holidays. These monthly data are then interpolated in order to obtain the estimates for the 52 weeks of the year.

2- The second stage is to adjust the estimates of hours worked by the hours lost due to holidays. This information is obtained directly from the Labour Force Survey in the case of holidays during the survey week. Those not in the survey week are estimated. This is done by identifying and classifying the main Canadian holidays in three categories 1) Most important (Christmas, New Year, Easter Monday, Canada Day, Labour Day, Thanksgiving), b) Important (Victoria Day, Boxing Day), and 3) less important (Easter Monday, St. Jean Baptiste/Civic Holiday, Remembrance Day) ${ }^{5}$. The classification reflects the fact that most employees have the right to the important holidays and that a smaller proportion have the right to other holidays. The number of hours lost for the three holiday types is estimated based on those of holidays corresponding to the same category falling during the survey week.

[^19]3- the third stage consists of removing hours lost due to labour conflict ${ }^{6}$. It must be noted that only the statistics on paid workers are adjusted for this type of absence.
4- Finally, the average annual weekly hours worked is obtained by the average weekly hours after adjustment for labour stoppage and holidays. The average number of hours worked per year is obtained as the product of the weekly average by the number of weeks in the year. This last component is not constant but follows the vagaries of the calendar. A calendar year comprises 52 full weeks plus one day (two in leap years); if any of these days fall on a non-working day, the year has exactly 52 weeks, and exceeding this in all other cases. As a result, the number of hours worked may change from year to year due to fluctuations in the length of the year.

This method permits the estimation of average hours worked for paid workers with the exception of the mining and manufacturing industries and for the other-than-paid category for all industries, except manufacturing industries.

Data for the manufacturing industries are obtained from the annual Survey of Manufactures as well as from other surveys. The calculation of hour worked by production workers is different from that of salaried workers. The number of hours worked by production workers is obtained directly from the annual Survey of Manufactures. In the case of salaried workers, the survey only collects information on normal work hours and number of vacation days. The average hours worked by this last group are obtained by deducting from normal hours the number of hours not worked due to vacations and holidays. In the case of self-employed workers it is assumed that they work the same average hours as the paid workers in the same industry.

Hours worked data for each of the four mining industries are subject to a special methodology. The estimates for metal mines, non-metal mines and sand and quarrying and sand pits are estimated on the basis of data on hours worked by production workers derived from the Census of Mines to which we add the average hours paid of salaried employees from the Survey on Employment, Payroll and Hours. The latter are adjusted by means of data on average hours of paid absence calculated as the difference between hours paid and hours worked by production workers. Average hours for the oil and gas industry are obtained directly from the Labour Force Survey. Average hours in mining services are obtained from data on hours paid in the Survey of employment, Payroll and Hours to which an adjustment is made for time lost. To reflect the total paid workers for this industry, the total hours worked of the Labour Force Survey at aggregation level "S" (excluding oil and gas) is used as benchmark and allocated proportional to the share of each component estimated from the different sources described above.

## Preliminary data for the years 1991 and 1992

In the case of recent years for which no Survey of Manufactures or Census of Mines data are available, we project benchmark data by the growth rate of hours worked of the Labour Force Survey.

## 1.3-Labour Compensation

There are two components to labour compensation: labour income of paid workers and an imputed labour income of self-employed workers. The labour income of paid workers is taken

[^20]from The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy (Catalogue 15-201), up to and including the year of preliminary tables. Data for the two most recent years are taken from Estimates of Labour Income (Catalogue 72-005) after adjustments are made to reroute ownaccount construction to construction industries of the business sector.

Labour income of other-than-paid workers. In addition to the labour income of paid workers, labour compensation includes an imputed labour income for all other-than-paid workers except unpaid family workers. The imputation is based on the assumption that the hourly income for the labour of self-employed persons is the same as that of paid worker in the same year and the same industry.

An adjustment is made in the case of some professional persons, such as doctors, dentists, lawyers, accountants and engineers. These occupations are largely self-employed, but the average earnings of paid workers in the same industry division underestimates the earnings of these occupations. In these cases their average labour income are obtained from Taxation Statistics, Revenue Canada Taxation, (Catalogue RV 44).

## 2 - Description of Multifactor Productivity Data

## 2.1 - Introduction

Prices and volumes for inputs and outputs used in multifactor productivity indices are based on estimates from several sources. For outputs and intermediate inputs by industry, the data are obtained from the current and constant price Canadian input-output tables ${ }^{7}$. Some transformation of these data are required to obtain better conceptual measures for the purpose of estimating multifactor productivity. These transformations are summarized in this appendix. Some of them were suggested by Rymes and Cas in an earlier study ${ }^{8}$. Primary input cost are also taken from input-output tables while their volumes are estimated from other sources. Labour input data are taken from the labour productivity program. Capital input data are described in a technical note which is summarized below ${ }^{9}$. The industry coverage of the business sector used for multifactor productivity estimates differ slightly from the usual definition of the national accounts as explained in more detailed in Appendix 3.

## 2.2 - Input-Output Commodity Data

The input-output tables are estimated at both producers' and purchasers' prices. Producers' prices are the prices received by the sellers at the boundary of their establishments. Purchasers' prices correspond to the market prices at the point of delivery and include various margins which are not taken into account in the producers' prices. Some of these margins are paid to business sector enterprises in exchange for real services such as retail and wholesale services and transportation services. Commodity indirect tax margins, on the other hand, represent a pure transfer without any real counterpart.
7. For informations on data sources and concepts, refer to the Input-Output Structures of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1981 (Revised Data), Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 15-510. Input-Output Division. 1987, pp. 1-127.
8. A. Cas and T.K. Rymes, "On Concepts and Measures of Multifactor Productivity in Canada, 1961-1980, Cambridge University Press. 1991.
9. For a detailed documentation on capital input, see Documentation of Capital input and Capital Cost Time Series for Multifactor Productivity Measures, by M. Salem, Statistics Canada, Input-Output Division. September 1993.

As the proposed productivity measures are derived under the assumption of competitive market behaviour, it can be argued that outputs of industries should be valued at producers' prices while the inputs should be valued at purchasers' prices. The Törnqvist index of productivity growth, which is used here, rests on the assumption of profit maximizing behaviour of firms in competitive markets. This implies that the marginal product of each input be equated to its real price defined as the purchasing cost on the input including all margins divided by the net selling price of the output, excluding all margins. But as real margins represent real inputs which can be substituted for other inputs over the long run, they were considered as distinct inputs rather than included in the physical volumes of the other inputs. Tax margins were included in the input set.

Conceptually, operating subsidies can be considered as negative indirect taxes. therefore, They were distributed over the input and output commodities to which they apply. Some subsidies, however, could not be attributed to specific commodities and were treated as non-commodity indirect taxes (see below).

Royalties were considered taxes levied on industries' outputs in the productivity accounts. They were subtracted from the producers' prices of outputs to estimate the net price received by producers. Royalties are considers as a rental income on natural resources received by the business sector industry Government Royalties on Natural Resources in the input-output tables. However, this is an improperly defined industry for productivity analysis as it has no inputs except for the Other Operating Surplus which is equated to the royalties received. The industry was also excluded on the grounds that it appeared doubtful that government act as a real monopoly on natural resources industries.

Input and output volumes for goods and services were taken from producer price input-output tables without any adjustment. The reason is that in constant prices, commodity indirect taxes represent a fixed proportion of inputs calculated for the base year such that their inclusion does not affect the growth rate of volumes.

Since government goods and services cannot be substituted by other business industry supply, they are added to primary inputs. As well, unallocated import and export commodities are considered as part of primary inputs. In general, all commodities which are not produced by the business sector are considered as primary commodities. This is the case, for instance, of the postal services. However, primary inputs other than capital and labour inputs are treated as intermediate inputs in the estimates of value-added productivity.

Dummy industries have been removed from the input-output tables. Corresponding dummy commodity inputs have been transformed into real inputs on the basis of the input structure of dummy industries.

## 2.3-Labour Input at Current and Constant Prices

The employment and hours estimates agree with those used in the estimates of labour productivity. Sources were described in the first part of this appendix.

Labour compensation data are also identical to those used in labour productivity. However, it is important to mention that the imputation of self-employed income is deducted from the net revenue of individual businesses in the industry in order to maintain the accounting balance of the system. In addition, multifactor productivity labour input is weighted by the share of wages while labour productivity labour input is not weighted. Labour productivity labour input will be
weighted once the labour productivity estimates will be obtained from the multifactor productivity estimates. This will recognize the heterogeneity of labour categories.

## 2.4 - Capital Input at Current and Constant Prices

The input of capital services for a given year is assumed to be proportional to the capital stock in constant prices at the end of the previous year, net of depreciation. Capital stock excludes investments made during the current year because, in general, they are not productive at this stage. Depreciation follows a geometric curve. The choice of a geometric depreciation curve over a delayed one is still an open issue which will require further research ${ }^{10}$.

Two particular problems occur when using the net capital stock figures from the Investment and Capital Stock Division: first, these data are based on the 1970 SIC while the input-output tables are on the 1980 SIC; secondly, these data are estimated for industries including all establishments, not only business sector ones as is the case of the input-output tables. Capital assets for industry segments have been estimated, removed from some industries and reclassified to others so as to maximize the number of concordant industry classes. Nonbusiness industry capital stock was estimated and removed from the industries were significant differences were known to exist, namely, in non-metal mines, chemicals and chemical products, and other utility industries.

Contrary to the estimates of intermediate and labour inputs, capital input cost is estimated residually. It corresponds to the sum of other operating surplus (that is a residual item in the input-output tables), the net revenue of unincorporated businesses less the labour income of self-employed workers. Indirect taxes other than those on goods and services are added to the cost of capital (subsidies are deducted), because these taxes apply generally to property and the use of capital by the industry. The capital service price is calculated as the ratio between capital cost and the stock of capital of the previous year in constant prices.

[^21]
## APPENDIX 3

## Aggregation Parameters for Productivity Measures

The statistics presented in this publication refer to business sector industries, as defined in the Canadian System of National Accounts. There are no corresponding statistics for non-business sector industries due to difficulties in the measurement of real output in this sector, as explained in Appendix 1.

## 1 - Aggregation Parameters for Labour Productivity and Related Data

The most detailed account of the business sector is defined in terms of individual industries from the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Aggregation of SIC industries generates 154 link (L) level industries (excluding the fictive industries), 47 medium ( $M$ ) level industries and 13 small (S) level industries.

There are a total of 33 statistical tables on labour productivity appearing in Part 2 of this publication. Tables 1 to 4 are produced for special aggregates of business sector industries. Tables 5 to 12 correspond to selected $S$ level business sector industries. The remaining tables, 13 to 33 , are associated with the $M$ level of the manufacturing industries.

Text tables 1 and 2 show the concordance between the classification of industries in the Canadian System of National Accounts used in labour productivity and the Canadian Standard Industrial Classification.

## Text table 1

Concordance between "S" level industry codes, standard industrial classification codes (SIC's) and link codes

| S Level Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sodes | Industry Title | $\begin{aligned} & 1980 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1960 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | Link Code |
| 1 | Agricultural \& related services industries | $\begin{aligned} & 011-017 \\ & 021-023 \end{aligned}$ | 001-0021 | 001-0021 | 1 |
| 2 | Fishing \& trapping industries | 031-033 | 041-047 | 041-047 | 2 |
| 3 | Logging \& forestry industries | $\begin{aligned} & 0411,0412 \\ & 0511 \end{aligned}$ | 031,039 | 031,039 | 3 |
| 4 | Mining, quarrying \& oil well industries | $\begin{aligned} & 0611-0617 \\ & 0619,0621- \\ & 0625,0629 \\ & 063,071 \\ & 081082 \\ & 091,092 \end{aligned}$ | 051-052 057.059 061,064 $071-073$ 079.083 087,096 098,099 | 051-059 <br> 061,063 <br> 066,071 <br> 073,077 <br> 079.083 <br> 087,092- <br> 099 | 4-13 |
| 5 | Manufacturing industries | (See M level below) |  |  | 14.108 |
| 6 | Construction industries | 401-449 | 404-421 | 404-421 | 109.117 |
| 7 | Transportation \& storage industries | 451-459 461,471 479,996 9991 | $\begin{aligned} & 501-509 \\ & 512,515- \\ & 517,519 \\ & 524,527 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 501,502 \\ & 504-509 \\ & 512,519 \\ & 515-517 \\ & 524.527 \end{aligned}$ | 118-128 |
| 8 | Communication industries | $\begin{aligned} & 481-483 \\ & 4841 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 543-545 \\ & 548 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 543-545 \\ & 548 \end{aligned}$ | 129-131 |
| 9 | Other utility industries | $\begin{aligned} & 491,492 \\ & 499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 572.574 \\ & 579 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 572.574 \\ & 579 \end{aligned}$ | 132-134 |
| 10 | Wholesale trade industries | 501-599 | 602-629 | 602-629 | 135 |
| 11 | Retail trade industries | 601-692 | $\begin{aligned} & 10722-2611 \\ & 631-699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1292,2611 \\ & 631-699 \end{aligned}$ | 136 |
| 12 | Finance, insurance \& real estate industries | $\begin{aligned} & 701,705 \\ & 709,711- \\ & 729,731- \\ & 733,741- \\ & 743,7499 \\ & 7511,7512 \\ & 759,761 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7011-7016 \\ & 7019703 \\ & 705,707 \\ & 715,7211 \\ & 7212,735 \\ & 7371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 702,704 \\ & 7311,7312 \\ & 735,7371 \end{aligned}$ | 137-139 |
| 13 | Community, business, personal services industries | 771-777 <br> 779,851. <br> 859,861 <br> 8621,863 <br> 865,866 <br> 8671,8679 <br> 868,8691- <br> 8693,8699 <br> 911.914 <br> 921,922 <br> 961-966 <br> 969,971 <br> 972,973 <br> 979,982 <br> 983,991. <br> 995,9999 <br> 4842 | 801.809 <br> 821-827 <br> 841-845 <br> 849,851- <br> 855,861. <br> 864,866 <br> 867,869 <br> 871,872 <br> 874,876 <br> 877,879 <br> 881-886 <br> 891,8931 <br> 894.899 | 801.809 <br> 821,823- <br> 827,851 <br> 853-859 <br> 861,862 <br> 864,866 <br> 869,871 <br> 872,874. <br> 879,891 <br> 8931.894. <br> 899 | 142-154 |

## Text table 2

Concordance between "M" level industry codes, standard industrial classification codes (SIC's) and link codes

| M Level Industries - Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| M |  | 1980 | 1970 | 1960 | Link |
| Codes | Industry Title | SIC | SIC | SIC | Code |
| 8 | Food industries | 1011,1012 | 101-108 | 101,103 | 14-24 |
|  |  | 102-104 $1051-1053$ |  | 105.107 111.112 |  |
|  |  | 106,1071 |  | 123-125 |  |
|  |  | $1072,1081-$ 1083,109 |  | 128,1291 |  |
|  |  | 1083,109 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 131,133 \\ & 135,139 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| 9 | Beverage industries | 111-114 | 109,145,147 | 141,143 | 25-28 |
| 10 | Tobacco products industries | 121,122 | 151,153 | 151.153 | 29 |
| 11 | Rubber products industries | 151-159 | $1623,1629$ | 163,169 | 30 |
| 12 | Plastic products industries | 161-169 | 1651,27332 | 27332,3851 | 31 |
| 13 | Leather \& allied products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 1711,1712 \\ & 1713,1719 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1624,172 \\ & 174,179 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161.172 \\ & 174.179 \end{aligned}$ | 32-34 |
| 14 | Primary textile \& textile products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 181-183 \\ & 191-193 \\ & 199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181-187 \\ & 189,2391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 183,193 \\ & 197,201 \\ & 211-216 \\ & 218,221 \\ & 223,2292 \\ & 2299,239 \end{aligned}$ | $35-40$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Clothing industries | $\begin{aligned} & 243-245 \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175,231 \\ & 2392,243- \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175,231 \\ & 2392,242 . \\ & 249 \end{aligned}$ | 41.42 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 | Wood industries | $\begin{aligned} & 251,252 \\ & 254,256 \\ & 258,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 251,252 \\ & 254,256 \\ & 258,259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 251,252 \\ & 254,256 \\ & 258,259 \end{aligned}$ | 43-47 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Furniture \& fixture industries | $\begin{aligned} & 261,264 \\ & 269 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2619,264 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2619,264 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | 48-50 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Paper \& allied products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 271-273 \\ & 279 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 271,272 \\ & 2731,2732 \\ & 27331,274 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 271,272 \\ & 2731,2732 \\ & 27331,274 \end{aligned}$ | 51-54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Printing, publishing \& allied industries | 281-284 | $\begin{aligned} & 286-289 \\ & 8932 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 286-289 \\ & 8932 \end{aligned}$ | 55.56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Primary metal industries | $\begin{aligned} & 291.292 \\ & 294-297,299 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 291.292 } \\ & \text { 294-298 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 291,292 \\ & 294-298 \end{aligned}$ | 57.63 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Fabricated metal products industries | 301-309 | 301-309 | 301-309 | 64-71 |
| 22 | Machinery industries | $\begin{aligned} & 311,312 \\ & 319 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 311.315 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 311.315 \\ & 316 \end{aligned}$ | 72-74 |
| 23 | Transportation equipment industries | $\begin{aligned} & 321,323- \\ & 329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1652.188 \\ & 321.323-329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2291.321 \\ & 323-329 \\ & 3852 \end{aligned}$ | 75-81 |
| 24 | Electrical \& electronic products | 331-339 | $\begin{aligned} & 268,318 \\ & 3399,331 \text { - } \\ & 336,338 \\ & 3391 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 268,318 \\ & 331,332 \\ & 334-339 \end{aligned}$ | 82-89 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Non-Metallic mineral products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 351,352 \\ & 354-359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 351,352 \\ & 354-359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 341,343 \\ & 345,347 \\ & 348,351 . \\ & 357,359 \end{aligned}$ | 90-95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Text table 2

Concordance between "M" level industry codes, standard industrial classification codes (SIC's) and link codes


## 2 - Aggregation Parameters for Multifactor Productivity Measures

For the purpose of deriving multifactor productivity growth rates, the inputs in goods and services were taken from the input-output tables at their most disaggregated level ${ }^{1}$ (about 600 commodities). However, it was not possible to use the inputs or outputs by industry at their most disaggregated level ( 154 industries for the business sector at the link level of the input-output tables) mainly because capital stock series were not available for some industries. Input-output tables have been aggregated to a special level of aggregation -- identified as PL -- required for the multifactor productivity measures which consists of 112 business sector industries. For analytical purposes, two other aggregation levels were built: 21 industries (level PM) for the manufacturing industries and 13 industries (level PS). These levels were determined to be as close as possible to the $M$ and $S$ levels of industry classification of the input-output tables. With the recent addition of two industries, aggregation level PM now coincides with aggregation level $M$ for the manufacturing industries. It is hoped that further developments of the capital database will eventually allow multifactor productivity estimates to be produced at the $M$ and $S$ levels of the input-output tables and that these developments will extend the PL level closer to the $L$ level.

[^22]The industrial coverage of the business sector departs slightly from the current definition of the Canadian System of National Accounts as some components were excluded. These are Postal Services (industry L 131), Other Utility Industries nec (industry L 134), Government Royalties on Natural Resources (industry L 140), and Owner Occupied Dwellings (industry L 141). Owner Occupied Dwellings and Government Royalties on Natural Resources were considered to be improperly defined industries for productivity analysis while capital stock data were not available for the Postal Service Industry and Other Utility Industries.

Text tables 3 through 5 establish the concordance between the input-output $L$ level and the multifactor productivity database PL, PM and PS levels of aggregation. The concordance for the PM level pertains only to manufacturing industries as industries outside this group are essentially the same as those at the PS level.

## Text table 3

Concordance between the PL aggregation level and the link of aggregation of industries of input-output tables

| PL Level Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PL Codes | Industry Title | $\begin{aligned} & 1980 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1960 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | Link Code |
| 1 | Agricultural \& related services industries | $\begin{aligned} & 011-017 \\ & 021-023 \end{aligned}$ | 001-0021 | 001-0021 | 1 |
| 2 | Fishing \& trapping industries | 031-033 | 041-047 | 041-047 | 2 |
| 3 | Logging \& forestry industries | $\begin{aligned} & 0411,0412 \\ & 0511 \end{aligned}$ | 031,039 | 031,039 | 3 |
| 4 | Metal mines | $\begin{aligned} & 0611-0617 \\ & 0619 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 051-052 \\ & 057-059 \end{aligned}$ | 051-059 | 4-6 |
| 5 | Non-metal mines | $\begin{aligned} & 0621,0622 \\ & 0625,0629 \\ & 063 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 061,071- \\ & 073.079 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 061,071 \\ & 073,077 \\ & 079 \end{aligned}$ | 7-10 |
| 6 | Crude petroleum \& natural gas | 071 | 064 | 063-066 | 11 |
| 7 | Quarrying, sand pits \& mining serv. | $\begin{aligned} & 081,082 \\ & 091,092 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 083,087 \\ & 096,098,099 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 083,087 \\ & 092,099 \end{aligned}$ | 12-13 |
| 8 | Meat \& poultry products | 1011-1012 | 1011-1012 | 101.103 | 14-15 |
| 9 | Fish products industry | 102 | 102 | 111 | 16 |
| 10 | Fruit and vegetables industries | 103 | 103 | 112 | 17 |
| 11 | Dairy products industries | 104 | 104 | 105,107 | 18 |
| 12 | Feed industry | 1053 | 106 | 123 | 19 |
| 13 | Misc. food products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 106,109 \\ & 1051-1052 \\ & 1081-1083 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & 1081-1083 \\ & 1089 \end{aligned}$ | 124.125 131,133 135,139 | 20,23,24 |
| 14 | Biscuit, bread \& other bakery products | 1071-1072 | 1071,10721 | 128,1291 | 21,22 |
| 15 | Beverage industries | 111-114 | 1091-1094 | 141.143 <br> 145,147 151,153 <br> 151, | 25-28 |
| 16 | Tobacco products industries | 121,122 | 151,153 | 151,153 | 29 |
| 17 | Rubber products industries | 151-159 | 1623,1629 | 163,169 | 30 |
| 18 | Footwear industries | 1712 | 1624,174 | 161,174 | 33 |
| 19 | Plastic products industries | 161-169 | 1651,27332 | 27332,3851 | 31 |
| 20 | Leather tanneries | 1711 | 172 | 172 | 32 |
| 21 | Misc. leather \& allied prod. industries | 1713,1719 | 179 | 179 | 34 |
| 22 | Man-made fibre yarn \& woven cloth | 181,1829 | 181,183 | 183,201 | 35 |
| 23 | Wool yarn \& woven cloth industry | 1821 | 182 | 193,197 | 36 |
| 24 | Misc. textile products industries | $\begin{aligned} & 191,193 \\ & 1991-1995 \\ & 1999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184,1851 \\ & 1852,1871 \\ & 1872,1891- \\ & 1894,1899 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 211-215 \\ & 218 \end{aligned}$ | 38-39 |
| 25 | Carpet, mat \& rug industry | 192 | 186 | 216 | 40 |
| 26 | Clothing industries exc. hosiery | $\begin{aligned} & 243-245 \\ & 2491-2493 \\ & 2495,2499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175,2392 \\ & 243-249 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175,2392 \\ & 242-249 \end{aligned}$ | 41 |
| 27 | Broad knitted fabric industry | 183 | 2391 | 2391 | 37 |


| page 144 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES | Appendix 3 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |

## Text table 3

Concordance between the PL aggregation level and the link of aggregation of industries
of input-output tables of input-output tables

| PL Level Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PL Codes | Industry Title | $\begin{aligned} & 1980 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1970 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1960 \\ & \text { SIC } \end{aligned}$ | Link Code |
| 28 | Hosiery industry | 2494 | 231 | 231 | 42 |
| 29 | Sawmills, planing \& shingle mills | 251 | 251 | 251 | 43 |
| 30 | Veneer and plywood industries | 252 | 252 | 252 | 44 |
| 31 | Sash, door \& other millwork ind. | 254 | 254 | 254 | 45 |
| 32 | Wooden box \& coffin industries | 256,258 | 256,258 | 256,258 | 46 |
| 33 | Other wood industries | 259 | 259 | 259 | 47 |
| 34 | Household furniture indusiries | 261 | 2619 | 2619 | 48 |
| 35 | Office turniture industries | 264 | 264 | 264 | 49 |
| 36 | Other furniture \& fixture ind. | 269 | 269 | 266 | 50 |
| 37 | Pup \& paper industries | 271 | 271 | 271 | 51 |
| 38 | Asphalt roofing industry | 272 | 272 | 272 | 52 |
| 39 | Paper box \& bag industries | 273 | $\begin{aligned} & 2731,2732 \\ & 27331 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2731,2732 \\ & 27331 \end{aligned}$ | 53 |
| 40 | Other converted paper products ind. | 279 | 274 | 274 | 54 |
| 41 | Printing \& publishing industries | $\begin{aligned} & 281,283 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 286.288 \\ & 289 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 286.288 \\ & 289 \end{aligned}$ | 55 |
| 42 | Platemaking, typesetting \& bindery | 282 | 282 | 287,8932 | 56 |
| 43 | Primary steel industries | 291 | 291 | 291 | 57 |
| 44 | Steel pipe \& tube industry | 292 | 292 | 292 | 58 |
| 45 | Ifon foundries | 294 | 294 | 294 | 59 |
| 46 | Non-ferrous smetting \& relining ind. | 295 | 295 | 295 | 60 |
| 47 | Aluminum rolling casting, extruding | 296 | 296 | 296 | 61 |
| 48 | Copper rolling casting \& extruding | 297 | 297 | 297 | 62 |
| 49 | Other metal rolling, casting etc. | 299 | 299 | 298 | 63 |
| 50 | Power boiler \& struct. metal ind. | 301,302 | 301,302 | 301,302 | 64 |
| 51 | Ornamental \& arch. metal prod. ind. | 303 | 303 | 303 | 65 |
| 52 | Stamped, pressed \& coated metals | 304 | 304 | 304 | 66 |
| 53 | Wire and wire products industries | 305 | 305 | 305 | 67 |
| 54 | Hardware, tool \& cutlery industries | 306 | 306 | 306 | 68 |
| 55 | Heating equipment industry | 307 | 307 | 307 | 69 |
| 56 | Machine shops industry | 308 | 308 | 308 | 70 |
| 57 | Other metal fabricating industries | 309 | 309 | 309 | 71 |
| 58 | Agriculture implement industry | 311 | 311 | 311 | 72 |
| 59 | Commercial refrigeration equipment | 312 | 316 | 316 | 73 |
| 60 | Other machinery \& equipment ind. | 319 | 315 | 315 | 74 |
| 61 | Aircraft \& aircratt parts industry | 321 | 321 | 321 | 75 |

## Text table 3

Concordance between the PL aggregation level and the link of aggregation of industries of input-output tables

| PL Level Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PL |  | 1980 |  |  |  |
| Codes | Industry Title | SIC | SIC | SIC | Code |
| 62 | Motor vehicle industry | 323 | 323 | 323 | 76 |
| 63 | Truck, bus body \& trailer industry | 324 | 324 | 324 | 77 |
| 64 | Motor vehicle parts \& accessories | 325 | $\begin{aligned} & 1652,188 \\ & 325 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2291,325 \\ & 3852 \end{aligned}$ | 78 |
| 65 | Railroad rolling stock industry | 326 | 326 | 326 | 79 |
| 66 | Shipbuilding and repair industry | 327 | 327 | 327 | 80 |
| 67 | Misc. transportation equipment ind. | 328,329 | 328,329 | 328,329 | 81 |
| 68 | Small electrical appliance industry | 331 | 331 | 331 | 82 |
| 69 | Major appliances (elec. \& non-elec.) | 332 | 332 | 332 | 83 |
| 70 | Record players, radio \& tv receiver | 334 | 334 | 334 | 84 |
| 71 | Electronic equipment industries | 335 | 335 | 335 | 85 |
| 72 | Office, store \& business machines | 336 | 318 | 318. | 86 |
| 73 | Communications, energy wire \& cable | 338 | 338 | 338 | 87 |
| 74 | Other elect. \& electronic products | $\begin{aligned} & 333,337 \\ & 3391-3399 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 268,333,336 \\ & 3391,3399 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 268,336- \\ & 337,339 \end{aligned}$ | 88-89 |
| 75 | Clay products industry | 351 | 351 | 351 | 90 |
| 76 | Cement industry | 352 | 352 | 341 | 91 |
| 77 | Concrete products industry | 354 | 354 | 347 | 92 |
| 78 | Ready-mix concrete industry | 355 | 355 | 348 | 93 |
| 79 | Glass \& glass products industries | 356 | 356 | 356 | 94 |
| 80 | Non-metallic mineral products n.e.c. | 357-359 | $\begin{aligned} & 353,357- \\ & 359 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 343,345 \\ & 352 \cdot 355 \\ & 357,359 \end{aligned}$ | 95 |
| 81 | Refined petroleum \& coal products | 361,369 | 365,369 | 365,369 | 96 |
| 82 | Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c. | 371 | 371 | 378 | 97 |
| 83 | Plastic \& synthetic resin industry | 373 | 373 | 373 | 98 |
| 84 | Pharmaceutical \& medicine industry | 374 | 374 | 374 | 99 |
| 85 | Paint \& varnish industry | 375 | 375 | 375 | 100 |
| 86 | Soap \& cleaning compounds industry | 376 | 376 | 376 | 101 |
| 87 | Toilet preparations industry | 377 | 377 | 377 | 102 |
| 88 | Chemical \& chemical products n.e.c. | 372,379 | 372,379 | 371-372,379 | 103 |
| 89 | Jewellery \& precious metal ind. | 392 | 392 | 382 | 104 |
| 90 | Sporting goods \& toy industries | 393 | 393 | 393 | 105 |
| 91 | Sign and display industry | 397 | 397 | 397 | 106 |
| 92 | Other manufacturing industries n.e.c. | $\begin{aligned} & 391,3991- \\ & 3994,3999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 391,3991- \\ & 3994,3999 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 381,383 \\ & 384,395 \\ & 398,399 \end{aligned}$ | 107-108 |

## Text table 3

Concordance between the PL aggregation level and the link of aggregation of industries of input-output tables

| PL Level Industries |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PL |  | 1980 | 1970 | 1960 | Link |
| Codes | Industry Title | SIC | SIC | SIC | Code |
| 93 | Construction industries | 401-409 | 404-421 | 404-421 | 109-117 |
| 94 | Air transport \& services incidental | 451,452 | 501-502 | 501-502 | 118 |
| 95 | Railway transport \& rel. services | 453 | 503 | 506 | 119 |
| 96 | Water transport \& rel. services | 454,455 | 504,505 | 504,505 | 120 |
| 97 | Truck and other transport ind. | $\begin{aligned} & 456,4572- \\ & 4575,4589 \\ & 4592,4599 \\ & 996,9991 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 506-508 \\ & 517,519 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 507.508 \\ & 517.519 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 121.123 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ |
| 98 | Urban transit system industry | 4571 | 509 | 509 | 122 |
| 99 | Highway \& bridge maintenance ind. | 4591 | 516 | 516 | 126 |
| 100 | Pipeline transport industries | 461 | 515 | 515 | 127 |
| 101 | Storage \& warehousing industries | 471,479 | 524,527 | 524-527 | 128 |
| 102 | Telecommunication broadcasting ind. | 481 | 543 | 543 | 129 |
| 103 | Telecommunication carriers \& other | 482,483 | 544,545 | 544,545 | 130 |
| 104 | Electric power systems industry | 491 | 572 | 572 | 132 |
| 105 | Gas distribution systems industry | 492 | 574 | 574 | 133 |
| 106 | Wholesale trade industries | 501-599 | 602.629 | 602.629 | 135 |
| 107 | Retail trade industries | $601-692$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10722,2611 \\ & 631.699 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1292,2611 \\ & 631-699 \end{aligned}$ | 136 |
| 108 | Finance, insurance \& real est. ind. | $\begin{aligned} & 701-705 \\ & 709,711- \\ & 729,731- \\ & 733,741- \\ & 743,7499 \\ & 7511,7512 \\ & 759,761 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7011.7016 \\ & 7019,703 \\ & 705.707 \\ & 715,7211 \\ & 721,735 \\ & 7371 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 702,704 \\ & 7311,7312 \\ & 735,7371 \end{aligned}$ | 137.139 |
| 109 | Services industries | 771-777 <br> 779,911. <br> 914.921 <br> 922,961 <br> 962,963 <br> 969,971. <br> 973,979 <br> 982,983 <br> 991-995 <br> 9999,4842 <br> 4581 | 841-845 <br> 849,851. <br> 855,861- <br> 864,866 <br> 867,869 <br> 871,872 <br> 874,876 <br> 877.879 <br> 881,886 <br> 891-8931 <br> 894-899 <br> 512 | $\begin{aligned} & 851,853- \\ & 859,861 \\ & 862,864 \\ & 866,869 \\ & 871,872 \\ & 874-879 \\ & 891,8931 \\ & 894-899 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 142.144 \\ & 148.154 \\ & 124 \end{aligned}$ |
| 110 | Educational service industries | 851.859 | 801-809 | 801-809 | 145 |
| 111 | Hospitals | 861 | 821 | 821 | 146 |
| 112 | Other health services | $\begin{aligned} & 8621,863 \\ & 865,866 \\ & 8671,8679 \\ & 868,8691- \\ & 8693,8699 \end{aligned}$ | 822-827 | 823-827 | 147 |


| Appendix 3 | AGGREGATE PRODUCTIVITY MEASURES <br> Statistics Canada, Cat. No. 15-204E. April 1994 | page 147 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |

## Text table 4

Concordance between the PS aggregation level and the input-output link aggregation level
PS Level industries
PS
PS
Codes Industry Title

Link Code
PL Code
Codes Industry Title
Agricultural \& related services industries
1 1
2 Fishing \& trapping industries
3 Logging \& forestry industries
2

4 Mining, quarrying \& oil well industries
4-13

5 Manufacturing industries
14-108
$8-92$
6 Construction industries
109-117
93
7 Transportation \& storage industries
118-123,125-128
94-101
Telecommunication industries
129,130
102,103
9 Electric power \& gas dist. industries
132,133
104,105
10 Wholesale trade industries
135
106
Retail trade industries
136
107
12 Finance, insurance \& real estate industries
137-139
108
13 Community, business, personal services industries
124,142-154
109-112

## Text table 5

Concordance between the PM aggregation level and the input-output link aggregation level

| PM Level Manufacturing Industries |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| PM |  |  | Link Code |
| Codes | Industry Title | $14-24$ | 8 Code |
| 5 | Food industries | $25-28$ | 15 |
| 6 | Beverage industries | 29 | 16 |
| 7 | Tobacco products industries | 30 | 19 |
| 8 | Rubber products industries | 31 | 17 |
| 9 | Plastic products industries | $32-34$ | $18,20,21$ |
| 10 | Leather \& allied products industries | $35-40$ | $22-25,27$ |
| 11 | Primary textile \& textile products industries | 41,42 | $26-28$ |
| 12 | Clothing industries | $43-47$ | $29-33$ |
| 13 | Wood industries | $48-50$ | $34-36$ |
| 14 | Furniture \& fixture industries | $51-54$ | $37-40$ |
| 15 | Paper \& allied products industries | 55,56 | $41-42$ |
| 16 | Printing, publishing \& allied industries | $57-63$ | $43-49$ |
| 17 | Primary metal industries | $64-71$ | $50-57$ |
| 18 | Fabricated metal products industries | $72-74$ | $58-60$ |
| 19 | Machinery industries | $75-81$ | $61-67$ |
| 20 | Transportation equipment industries | $82-89$ | $68-74$ |
| 21 | Electrical \& electronic products | $90-95$ | $75-80$ |
| 22 | Non-metallic mineral products industries | 96 | 81 |
| 23 | Refined petroleum \& coal products | $97-103$ | $82-88$ |
| 24 | Chemical \& chemical products industries | $104-108$ | $89-92$ |
| 25 | Other Manufacturing industries |  |  |

## APPENDIX 4

## Quality Rating of Productivity Estimates and Related Data

This appendix provides quality ratings of labour productivity and related data and of multifactor productivity data, including the ratings of the input and output components used to estimate these measures. Quality ratings are provided for the last benchmark year as noted on the following tables. Data quality ratings for previous years may be found in preceding issues of this publication; data for the period following the benchmark year are deemed to be of lesser quality although no quality rating is provided.

## 1 - Quality Rating of Labour Productivity Estimates and Related Data

Like other components of the Canadian System of National Accounts (CSNA), the labour productivity and related data presented in this publication are derived from a variety of sources and subjected to various adjustments. Assessing the quality of the data thus raises difficulties similar to those pointed out in other CSNA publications. The labour productivity and related data presented in this publication are derived from:
(1) input-output tables, and real gross domestic product by industry, and,
(2) various surveys and censuses containing information on employment, hours worked, and labour income.

In rating various data our main interest lies more in year-to-year changes than in the levels of various constructs. No attempt will be made to establish a cardinal rating of there constructs used in productivity. However, based on an informed opinion, an ordinal rating will be attempted. The rank of 1 means most reliable, the rank of 2 means reliable and the rank of 3 means acceptable. Ratings are provided for the following series:
(i) Real GDP at factor cost;
(ii) Persons at work;
(iii) Person-hours worked;
(iv) Labour compensation;
(v) Real GDP per person at work;
(vi) Real GDP per person-hour;
(vii) Compensation per person at work;
(viii) Compensation per person-hour;
(ix) Unit labour cost.

Real GDP. The quality ratings of real GDP have been taken from Appendix $A$ of the publication: The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1990 (Catalogue 15-201).

Persons at work. For these data, the rankings have been determined as follows: in general, a rank of 1 has been assigned to the most reliable estimates that are based completely on
censuses ${ }^{1}$, surveys or administrative records with minimum adjustments for coverage, valuation and classification. A rank of 2 has been assigned to less reliable census and survey data with adjustments for coverage. A rank of 3 has been assigned to all other sources, for example, household surveys (Labour Force Survey), and decennial censuses, unless experience indicates otherwise. The main reason that household surveys or decennial censuses have been given this ranking is a lack of response precision in household surveys or population censuses to questions related to industrial classification as compared to establishment-based censuses or surveys. However, the quality rating of series taken from sample surveys, like the Labour Force Survey, also depends on the size of the sample. Aggregate series may, therefore, have higher ratings than disaggregated series. Likewise, at a given level of aggregation, large industries may have a better quality rating than small industries.

According to these criteria, the employment data from the Annual Survey of Manufactures at the S level of aggregation in 1990 carry a ranking of 2 . The reason it has been assigned a ranking of 2 and not 1 is because in the revised data for $1990,16.6 \%$ of the paid workers data are taken from administrative data and the small forms. Out of that percentage, $11.6 \%$ are estimated from administrative data where employment is not reported (data on wages and salaries are used to estimate the number of paid workers in this portion of the universe). For 1990, the following criteria has been used for ranking the employment data for various industries at $M$ level of aggregation in Manufacturing. A ranking of 1 has been assigned where less than $10.0 \%$ of the employment data are taken from administrative data. A ranking of 2 has been assigned to data where more than $10.0 \%$ but less than $20.0 \%$ of the data is from this source. A ranking of 3 has been assigned above $20.0 \%$.

The employment data for the agriculture industry are taken from the Labour Force Survey, which is a household survey. For this industry, it is the only source of employment estimates. Also, in the agriculture industry, $61.7 \%$ of the workers are "other-than-paid" where the quality of data is expected to be slightly lower than for "paid workers". The employment data for the agriculture industry, therefore, has been assigned a ranking of 3 . For the remaining industries in the business sector of the economy, the employment data for paid workers originates from either establishment-based surveys (Estimates of employees up to 1982 and Survey of Employment, Payroll and Hours from 1983 onwards) or from a variety of other surveys. The employment data for the other-than-paid workers is obtained from the Labour Force Survey. Therefore, in the case of all remaining industries for which productivity and unit labour cost data are published at the $S$ level of aggregation, the quality rating of the employment data is determined as follows. A ranking of 1 has been assigned to the industry where up to $10.0 \%$ of the persons at work are other-than-paid. For industries where this ratio is between $10.0 \%$ and $20.0 \%$, the ranking is 2 . For industries where this ratio is greater than $20.0 \%$, the ranking of 3 has been assigned to the employment data. However, at the aggregate business sector level, errors tend to cancel out and it is felt that a quality rating of 1 could be attributed to the data.

Person-hours worked. The number of person-hours worked in each industry except manufacturing is obtained as the product of the number of person at work and the average number of hours worked in each year. Average hours data from the Labour Force Survey are good quality data and, where comparisons are possible e.g. in manufacturing, average hours from both sources show very similar year-to-year changes. As a separate construct, the average hours worked data have a quality rating of 2 . The quality rating of person-hours is the rounded average of the number of persons at work and the average number of hours worked. In

[^23]manufacturing, person-hours worked data come from the Annual Survey of Manufactures where distinct calculations are made for production workers and for salaried employees, total personhours worked being obtained as the sum of two elements. However, even for production workers, the person-hours worked are mostly estimated from person-hours paid. For salaried employees, it is derived using average standard work week and vacation weeks paid. Since the hours worked data at the S level of aggregation in manufacturing are simply a sum of the hours worked data at the M level of aggregation (there being no compensating errors) the quality rating of person-hours worked data at both $S$ and $M$ level of aggregation has been set at 2. Aggregate business sector hours have been attributed a rating of 1 because of compensating errors.

Labour compensation. Labour compensation is the sum of labour income of paid workers and the imputed labour income of self-employed workers. Since the estimates of labour income in the benchmark year come from administrative data and have been subjected to various Input-Output adjustments, these have a rating of one. However, in some industries (for example Agriculture, Construction, Retail Trade) there is a large number of self-employed workers for whom there is no direct measure of labour income and an imputation is made on the assumption that the hourly compensation of self-employed workers equals that of paid workers. Therefore, at aggregation level $S$ the following rating criteria has been used. For industries, where the ratio of selfemployed workers to persons at work is less than $10.0 \%$ the rating of labour compensation data is 1 , where this ratio is $10.0 \%$ and $20.0 \%$ the rating is 2 . For a ratio greater than $20.0 \%$ a rating of 3 has been assigned. According to these criteria, compensation data for all manufacturing industries at M level of aggregation have been assigned a quality rating of 1 .

Labour productivity and related data. The quality ratings of ratios like real GDP per person at work, real GDP per person-hour and unit labour cost have been calculated as the rounded weighted average of the ratings for the two variables. For example, if the rating for real GDP is 1 , and employment is 2 , then the rating for real GDP per person at work is 2 .

## Text table 1

Quality ratings of labour productivity and related data at aggregation level S and business sector, 1990

| Industry title | Real GDP | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compensation |  | Real GDP per personhour | Compensation per person | Coripensation per personhour | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Unit } \\ & \text { labour } \\ & \text { cost } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Agricultural \& related services industries | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Manufacturing industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Construction industries | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Transportation \& storage industries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Communication industries | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Wholesale trade industries | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Retail trade industries | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Community, business. personal services industries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Business sector industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

## Text table 2

Quality ratings of labour productivity and related data for manufacturing industries at aggregation level M, 1990

| Industry title | Real GDP | Persons at work | Personhours | Labour compen sation | Real GDP per person | Real GDP per personhour | Compensation per person | Compensation per personhour | Unit labour cost |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food industries | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Beverage industries | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Tobacco products industries | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Rubber products industries | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Plastic products industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Leather \& allied products ind. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Primary textile \& textile products industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Clothing industries | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Wood industries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Furniture \& fixture industries | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Paper \& allied products ind. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Printing, publishing \& allied ind. | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Primary metal industries | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Fabricated metal products ind. | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Machinery industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Transportation equipment ind. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Electrical \& electronic products industries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Refined petroleum \& coal products industries | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Chemical \& chemical products industries | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

## 2 - Quality Rating of Multifactor Productivity Estimates and Related Data

The quality rating for multifactor productivity at all levels of aggregation relies on the quality rating for gross output, intermediate inputs, capital, and labour, except for that of the business sector which depends on the quality rating for value-added, for capital, and for labour.

Intermediate inputs and gross output in current and constant prices and gross domestic product (GDP) carry the quality ratings described in Appendix A of The input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, catalogue number 15-201. Capital input data quality is based on the ratings of business investment as given in the above mentioned publication. The quality ratings of employment, person-hours and labour compensation are discussed in section 1 of this appendix.

The quality ratings of basic data at the PS and PM aggregation levels (refer to Appendix 3 for more information on aggregation levels) are obtained by weighting the disaggregated quality ratings using value shares as weights. The quality assessment of multifactor productivity estimates is then based on the combined quality ratings of outputs, labour inputs, capital inputs, and, if applicable, intermediate inputs, according to their respective value shares. Quality ratings
of basic data shown in text tables 3 and 4 of this appendix are rounded to the nearest highest rating to account for the quality-increasing effect of aggregation.

## Text table 3

Quality ratings for the components of multifactor productivity estimates by industry at aggregation level PS and for the total business sector, 1990

| Industry Title | Gross Output |  | Labour Inputs |  |  | Capital Inputs |  | Intermediate Inpurs |  | GDP |  | MFP Index |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | C\$ | K\$ | C\$ | Pers.* | Pers.Hrs** | C\$ | K\$ | C\$ | K\$ | C\$ | K\$ | Pers.* | Pers His. |
| Agricultural \& related services ind. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Manutacturing industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Construction industries | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Transportation \& storage ind. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Telecommunication industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Wholesale trade industries | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Retail trade industries | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Business sector industries |  | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## Text table 4

Quality ratings for the components of multifactor productivity estimates by manufacturing industry at aggregation level PM, 1990

| Industry Title | Gross Output |  | Labour Inputs |  |  | Capital Inputs |  | Intermediate Inputs |  | MFP Index |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | C\$ | K\$ | C\$ | Pers.* | Pers. Hrs** | c\$ | K\$ | C\$ | K\$ | Pers. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | Pers. Hrs.** |
| Food industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Beverage industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Tobacco products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Rubber products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Plastic products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Leather \& allied products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Primary textile \& textile products ind. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Clothing industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Wood industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Furniture \& fixture industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Paper \& allied products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Printing, publishing \& allied industries | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Primary metal industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fabricated metal products industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Machinery industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Electrical \& electronic products ind. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Non-metallic mineral products ind. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Refined petroleum \& coal products ind | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chemical \& chemical products ind. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Other manufacturing industries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

## APPENDIX 5

## Productivity and Related Data in CANSIM

Multifactor Productivity CANSIMMatrices
Gross output productivity based on hours worked ..... 7896
Net-gross output productivity based on hours worked ..... 7897
Value-added productivity based on hours worked ..... 7898
Interindustry productivity based on hours worked ..... 7899
Gross output productivity based on employment ..... 7900
Net-gross output productivity based on employment ..... 7901
Value-added productivity based on employment ..... 7902
Interindustry productivity based on employment ..... 7903
Labour Productivity Indices since 1946
Persons at work ..... 7922
Paid workers ..... 7923
Person-hours worked of persons at work ..... 7924
Person-hours worked of paid workers ..... 7925
Real GDP per person at work ..... 7926
Real GDP per person-hour worked of persons at work ..... 7927
Labour compensation of persons at work ..... 7934
Labour compensation per person at work ..... 7935
Labour compensation per person-hour worked of persons at work ..... 7936
Unit labour cost ..... 7937
Real GDP ..... 7938
Absolute values since 1961
Number of persons at work ..... 7916
Number of paid workers ..... 7917
Number of person-hours worked of persons at work ..... 7918
Number of person-hours worked of paid workers ..... 7919
Real GDP per person at work ..... 7920
Real GDP per person-hour worked of persons at work ..... 7921
Average hours worked per week of persons at work ..... 7928
Average hours worked per week of paid workers ..... 7929
Labour compensation of persons at work ..... 7930
Labour compensation per person at work ..... 7931
Labour compensation per person-hour worked of persons at work ..... 7932
Unit labour cost ..... 7933

## Let us Make Productivity Work for You

Through various means of disseminating the data contained in this publication, Statistics Canada is able to accommodate the specific, yet differing needs of users. Productivity and related data are available in a variety of formats and released at different times during the year.

## The Daily

If you want the information at the earliest possible date, and you only require summarized data, then you probably would like to receive the two issues of The Daily publication that contain productivity data each year. They are generally available around March 31st and September 31 st . Call toll free 1-800-267-6677 to order The Daily, at the price of $\$ 2.40$ for 2 issues (or $\$ 120.00$ for all issues).

## CANSIM

CANSIM (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System) is the Registered Trade Mark for Statistics Canada's machine-readable database. You can have immediate access to Statistics Canada's most current productivity data, in its fullest detail via CANSIM. You can obtain access to the CANSIM database directly, through your computer terminal (or, we can extract the required information for you on print-outs, or in machine-readable form). Productivity data is released to CANSIM twice a year, concurrently with the relevant releases of The Daily. Call (613) $951-8200$ to place CANSIM requests.

## Annual Publication

In the annual publication Aggregate Productivity Measures (catalogue 15-204E), productivity and related measures by industry are presented, illustrated, and analyzed. Documentation is also included in this publication describing the concepts, sources, and methods underlying the construction of these measures. Call toll free 1-800-267-6677 to order the publication at a price of $\$ 40$.

## Special Requests

For those of you who have more specific data needs we also process customized requests, the results of which can be produced either on print-outs or on diskettes. Requests can be processed as soon as the data are released and therefore the results can be obtained months in advance of the annual publication.Call R. Rioux, Consulting and Marketing, at (613) 951-3697 to place your special request.

## Technical Series

A technical series for users interested in Input-Output tables and related research is available on request; please contact R.Rioux, Consulting and Marketing, (613) 951-3697.

For further information mail this coupon to: Consulting and Marketing, Input-Output Division, Statistics Canada, 23rd floor, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A OT6.

Please, send me more information about and prices for:
$\square$ THE DAILY
$\square \quad$ CANSIM
$\square$ ANNUAL PUBLICATION
$\square$ SPECIAL REQUESTS

Name $\qquad$
Title $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$
Tel Fax




## MERCI DE VOTRE COMMANDE!


[^0]:    1. As in recent years, the highlights intend to compare the relative performance of Canada with that of the United States. Unfortunately, this comparison remains limited to labour productivity data; the Americans have not yet completed the in-depth revisions to their multifactor productivity estimates. U.S data are published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.
    2. A measure based on the purchasing power parity of industries' gross outputs would be preferable but. unfortunately, it is only available for final demand at this time.
[^1]:    1. I would like to thank all members of the Productivity Section who assisted in this study. I would especially like to thank Aldo Diaz and René Durand for their extensive assistance. and Jean-Pierre Maynard, Erik Poole and Jody Proctor for their helpful comments. Finally. I would like to thank Nicole Richer for her extensive time and help in the preparation of this article.
[^2]:    5. The input-Output tables are available at both producer and purchaser prices. Producer prices are the prices received by the sellers at the boundary of their establishment. Purchaser prices correspond to the market price at the point of delivery. This market price valuation includes two components in addition to the price of the commodity bought: taxes and margins. Margins are payments for other real services, such as retail, wholesale and transportation services that were distinct from the purchased commodity. Given that these margins are distinct from the commodity. the producer price values are used to generate the MFP database
    6. For a detailed description of how the estimates of hours worked were generated. refer to Jean-Pierre Maynard, "Multifactor Productivity based on Hours Worked" Aggregate Productivity Measures, second 1991 edition, Catalogue 15-204E., pp. 39-49.
[^3]:    7. For a description of the propenties of index numbers, see W. E. Diewert. Index Numbers. The Palgrave Dictionary of Economics, John Eatwell. et. al. (edt.) London: The MacMillan Press Limited. 1987. pp. 766-779.
[^4]:    8. Note that the Tornqvist index. as it is a geometric average, will vary if calculated in a different number of stages. Thus, the single stage Tornqvist of all inputs will not equal exactly the two stage Tornqvist of all inputs. calculated by weighting the Tornqvist indices for each of the five categories of inputs. This difference. however, is marginal. For a discussion of this ropic, see W. E. Diewert, Superlative Index Numbers and Consistency in Aggregation. Econometrica. Vol. 46, No 4 (July 1978).
[^5]:    9. For a detail explanation of how the input-output estimates are calculated for the service industries, see Service Industries in the Canadian Input-Output Accounts, Statistics Canada, catalogue 15-601. No. 2.
    10. For a detailed explanation of how industries are classified, see the Standard Industrial Classification. 1980. Statistics Canada, catalogue 12-501.
    11. For more details on the sensitivity of productivity measures to output. see Aldo Diaz. "Alternative Concepts of Output and Productivity". Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1989. Catalogue 15-204, pp. 97-106. and Rent Durand. "Aggregation, Integration and Productivity Analysis: An Overall Framework". Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1989, Catalogue 15-204, pp. 107-118.
[^6]:    12 The Historical Link Commodity Coding Structure is used to Reconciliate the 1961-1987 (602) and 1987-1990 (627) Commodity Code Classifications

[^7]:    1. I would like to thank all members of the Productivity Section who assisted in this study. I would especially like to thank Aldo Diaz and Rene Durand for their extensive assistance, and Jean-Pierre Maynard, Erik Poole and Jody Proctor for their helpful comments. Finally. I would like to thank Nicole Richer for her extensive time and help in the preparation of this article
    2. The KLEMS database is described in detail in J. Johnson. "A KLEMS Database: Describing the Input Structure of Canadian Industry" in this publication. p. 19. The article will use the quantity, price and partial productivity estimates derived using the Torngvist index formula
[^8]:    3. Energy uses refer only to energy purchased. Energy shares may be biased downward in some industries which. like the pulp and paper and aluminum industries. produce part of the electricity they use. Own account energy use is not recorded as such but rather appears distributed in the cost of inputs used for its production.
[^9]:    1. Note that inaccurate measures of either output or input growth lead to biased productivity estimates. This problem is quite serious for the natural resource industries where it is unlikely that all inputs are accurately measured. Measuring real growth in certain service industries may also be problematic. as it is difficuth to distinguish between price and quantity increases in their output values. Conversely, these problems are relatively minor in industries such as manufacturing. as the natural resources they use are typically purchased from other establishments, and thus have a markei value. while deflation is less problematic given that their outputs are quantifiable goods.
    2. Once again, as in the case of productivity estimates, incorrect measures of inputs or outputs will lead to biased estimates of capital services.
[^10]:    3. Upstream ventical integration refers only to the production process supplying that industry. Downstream vertical integration refers to the activities that bring an establishment's product closer to final demand. It can be measured as the ratio of final sales to total sales. Composite vertical integration refers to the combination of the ferms. As estimates of downstream vertical integration, and hence, composite venical integration. require final demand estimates, they are beyond the scope of the KLEMS database, and thus are not presented here
[^11]:    4. Muttifactor productivity growth estimates on gross output used in this article are available for total manufacturing and the 21 major groups in the tables of Part 1 of this publication. Quantity and price indices for total manufacturing output and the major KLEMS input categories are provided in the Appendix to this article.
[^12]:    1. Robert B. Crozier, National Income and Expenditure Accounts, Volume 3. A Guide to the National income and Expenditure Accounts, Definitions-Concepts-Sources-Methods (catalogue 13-549, 1975. p. 101).
    2. The Input-Output Structure of the Canadian Economy, 1961-1981 (catalogue 15-510, p. 18).
[^13]:    3. Further detail on the industry coverage of the productivity measures in this publication can be found in Appendix 3.
[^14]:    4 Except in variant of this index for intermediate inputs originating from the industry itself as will be explained below.

[^15]:    5. The concept and the empirical estimates were first introduced by T.K. Rymes and A. Cas in a study done for Statistics Canada between 1983 and 1985 and published later. See Cas A. and T.K. Rymes (1991). On Concepts and Measures of Multifactor Productivity in Canada, 1961-1980. Cambridge University Press, New York. However. contrary to Rymes and Cas, we include the capital stock in the primary inputs rather than in intermediate inputs.
    6. This can be established more formally as the Divisia aggregation formula for a wice differentiable linearly homogeneous production function under competitive market conditions and profit maximization. The time continuous Divisia index is approximated by the chained Tornqvist index.
[^16]:    7. Capital goods are commodities produced by the business sector like intermediate inputs. However. they are accumulated only if savings occur. Capital goods are supplied to the business sector at the beginning of each period by the households which are the asset holders of the economy. In addition, they are excluded from the intermediate input set on the grounds that they are. by definition. not totally consumed during the period in which they have been produced.
[^17]:    8. See Berndt. E.R. and Fuss, M.A., "Productivity Measurement with adjustments for variations in capacity utilization and other forms of temporary equilibrium", Journat of Econometrics 33 (1986) 7-29, Nonth-Hollard.
    9. For a full discussion of the concept of integration in relation to productivity measurement. see Durand R. "Aggregation. Integration and Productivity Analysis: An Overall Framework", Aggregate Productivity Measure, 1989, Statistics Canada, (catalogue 15-204). pp. 107-118.
[^18]:    1. For further details about labour input data sources, the reader is referred to Indexes of Output Per Person Employed and Per Man-hour in Canada. Commercial Non-agricultural Industries. 1947-1963 (Catalogue 14-501) for the years 1946 to 1961 and to: Karnail S. Gill and Monique Larose. "Sources and Methods of Estimating Employment by Input-Output Industries 1961-1989", Input-Output Division Technical Series, \$47. 1991.
[^19]:    2. For further details on hours worked data sources used to measure productivity indices for the years 1961 to 1988. see the feature article entitled "Hours Worked: A New Measure of Labour input for Multifactor Productivity" by Jean-Pierre Maynard, Catalogue no. 15-204E, 1991.
    3. For a complete description of this methodology, see: Maryanne Webber, "Estimating Total Annual Hours Worked from the Canadian Labour Force Survey", Input-Output Division Technical Series, \#51. Statistics Canada. April 1983.
    4. The employment concept of the Labour Force Survey includes as employees, any respondents that did not work during survey week due to labour disputes.
    5. The classification of statutory holidays in order of importance comes from data collected by the Pay Research Bureau. a service of the Public Service Staff Relations Board of the Federal Public Service.
[^20]:    6. For more information concerning this survey. refer to Collective Bargaining Review. Labour Canada monthly
[^21]:    10. In Canada U.S. comparisons, one must note that, in the Canadian measure of the capital stock, a more accelerated depreciation pattern is being used. For a more technical description of the new capital asset series, see Fixed Capital Flows and Stocks, Methodology, Investment and Capital Stock Division. Statistics Canada, May 1990
[^22]:    1. It was impossible, at this stage. to include a measure of natural resources such as land used as inputs. Natural resources are belleved to be important mostly for primary industries but to play only a minor role in other industries
[^23]:    1. See Appendix 2 for a full description of data sources.
